[1] A. B.
_The Struggle in Africa and Asia - A New Phase_
No. 52 (1st Quart. 1973), p. 120
Reporting on an important symposium in Prague

_By Nkrumah's Side - The Labour and the Wounds_
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 100
Book review

_South Africa: Sociological Perspectives_
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 128
Book review

_Modernising Racial Discrimination: The Dynamics of South African Politics_
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 98
Book review

_Ethnic Power Mobilized - Can South Africa Change?_
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 95
Book review

_South Africa Without Apartheid: Dismantling Racial Discrimination_
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 124
Book review

_Why I Joined the Communist Party_
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 57

[8] Adams, Udobo
Letter to the editor
No. 38 (3rd Quart. 1969), p. 86
Correspondence in response to the article by A. Zanzolo on Nigeria

_The Great White Hoax_
No. 71 (4th Quart. 1977), p. 98
Book review

_African Communists Speak_
No. 43 (4th Quart. 1970), p. 112
Book review

_Homage to Ch. Guevara_
No. 32 (1st Quart. 1968), p. 42

_A Great Comrade Passes_
No. 55 (4th Quart. 1973), p. 54
On the death of Walter Ulbricht.

_70th Birthday of Moses Kotane_
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 82
A tribute, including extracts from a forthcoming biography.

_Moses Kotane Honoured on his 70th Birthday_
No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 58

_Murdered!_
No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 72
The deaths of Ruth First, Petrus and Jabu Nzima, Joe Gqabi, and others.
[16] “African Communist”: Editorial comment
South Africa’s Death Squads Must be Halted
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 38
On the murder of Ruth First and others killed by the South African death squads, and on the threat to the lives of activists at home and abroad.

Death of Dr Yusuf Mohamed Dadoo, National Chairman of the South African Communist Party
No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 5
Speeches at the funeral, reactions in South Africa and India, Statement by the Central Committee of the SACP, messages, landmarks in a life of struggle.

[18] “African Communist”: Editorial comment
SACP Holds its 6th Conference
No. 101 (2nd Quart. 1985), p. 5
Report on the proceedings and decisions taken.

Mikhail Gorbachov - New Secretary of the CPSU
No. 102 (3rd Quart. 1985), p. 78
A short profile.

For Unity in Action
No. 52 (1st Quart. 1973), p. 99
Statement

[21] African Institute of USSR Academy of Sciences
History of Africa in the 19th and Early 20th Centuries
No. 39 (4th Quart. 1969), p. 84
Book review

[22] African Institute of USSR Academy of Sciences
History of Africa 1918-1967
No. 39 (4th Quart. 1969), p. 84
Book review

[23] African National Congress
The Rhodesian Crisis
No. 24 (1st Quart. 1966), p. 80
Document

Resolutions of Consultative Conference, Morogoro, 1 May 1969
No. 38 (3rd Quart. 1969), p. 13

Text of Illegal Broadcast, 14 November 1969
No. 40 (1st Quart. 1970), p. 93

Fascist South Africa a Threat to World Peace
No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 128
Document submitted to the World Peace Council on the occasion of the 30th anniversary of the defeat of fascism.

[27] African National Congress
Why World Capital Backs South Africa
No. 99 (4th Quart. 1984), p. 82
_Torture is Part of the System: State Violence in South Africa and Namibia_  
No. 104 (1st Quart. 1986), p. 107  
Book review

[29] Africanus  
_The Imperialist Counter-Offensive in Africa_  
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 44  
An examination of imperialist efforts to convert independent Africa into neo-colonies.

[30] Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee, German Democratic Republic  
_The Pretoria-Bonn Atomic Axis_  
No. 19 (4th Quart. 1964), p. 16  
Memorandum

[31] Agee, Philip  
_Inside the Company: A CIA Diary_  
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 98  
Book review

[32] Akademie Verlag, Berlin  
_The Imperialist Nature of Racism in Southern Africa_  
No. 72 (1st Quart. 1978), p. 115  
Book review

[33] Ake, Claude  
_Revolutionary Pressures in Africa_  
No. 77 (2nd Quart. 1979), p. 105  
Book review

[34] Alaba Ogunsanwo  
_China's Policy in Africa: 1958-71_  
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 99  
Book review

[35] Aldridge, James  
_Nasser in Three Dimensions_  
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 21  
Achievements of Nasser era.

[36] Alexander, Ray  
_Anatomy of a Strike_  
No. 115 (4th Quart. 1988), p. 30  
An analysis of the June 6, 7, and 8, 1988, stayaway: the biggest in South African history.

[37] Ali Khavari  
_Why Communists Supported Khomeini: The Anti-Imperialist Tide in Iran_  
No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 51  
A member of the Central Committee of the People's Party in Iran explains its strategy and tactics in the Iran revolution.

[38] Ali Mattan Hashi  
_The Somali Revolution_  
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 88  
Background and perspectives of the revolution of October 1969.

[39] Ali Yata  
_The Moroccan Revolution_  
No. 31 (4th Quart. 1967), p. 77

[40] Alleg, Henri  
_Algeria Rebuilds_  
No. 16 (1st Quart. 1964), p. 59

[41] Alleg, Henri  
_Ichtirakya!_  
No. 21 (2nd Quart. 1965), p. 16  
“Socialism!” - an article on the revolutionary policies adopted at the 1961 FLN Congress - the Algiers Charter.
AFRICAN COMMUNIST 1959 - 1988

[42] Alleg, Henri
*Political Detainees in Algeria*
No. 24 (1st Quart. 1966), p. 45

[43] Alleg, Henri
*Algeria: Behind the Silence*
No. 25 (2nd Quart. 1966), p. 58

[44] Allen and Johnson (Editors)
*African Perspectives*
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 117
Book review

[45] Amadiume, Ifi
*Male Daughters, Female Husbands - Gender and Sex in an African Society*
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 98
Book review

[46] A. M.
*Algeria: Along the Revolutionary Path*
No. 79 (4th Quart. 1979), p. 70
Developments since the death of Hourai Boumedienne.

[47] Andreyev, C.
*A Page in Revolutionary History*
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 103
A tribute to David Ivon Jones, following the discovery of his grave in Novodevichi Cemetery, Moscow.

[48] Angolan Study Centre
*Facts on Angola*
No. 22 (3rd Quart. 1965), p. 75

*Against the Ban on the Algerian C.P.*
No. 13 (2nd Quart. 1963), p. 27

[50] Anon.
*British Right-Wing Labour and Africa*
No. 13 (2nd Quart. 1963), p. 66

[51] Anon.
*Senegal and the African Independance Party*
No. 13 (2nd Quart. 1963), p. 48

[52] Anon.
*What is Communism?*
No. 13 (2nd Quart. 1963), p. 88

[53] Anon.
*Africa: National and Social Revolution*
No. 28 (1st Quart. 1967), p. 14
A Report on the Cairo Seminar

[54] Anon.
*Khartoum*
No. 37 (2nd Quart. 1969), p. 13
Report of international conference of fighting people of Portuguese colonies and Southern Africa

*Of Maids and Madams*
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 78
An examination of the plight of domestic workers in South Africa.

[56] Anon.
*Douglas Wolton*
No. 112 (1st Quart. 1988), p. 83
Obituary.
[57]  
Anon.  
*James Phillips - Workers“ Leader and Troubadour*  
No. 112 (1st Quart. 1988), p. 81  
Obituary.

[58]  
Anon.  
*Sam Kahn - South Africa's First Communist M.P.*  
No. 112 (1st Quart. 1988), p. 78  
Obituary.

[59]  
Anon. (South African student)  
*Are White Students a Revolutionary Force?*  
No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 89  
An analysis of the significance of the demonstrations in the English-language South African universities.

[60]  
Arnold, Guy  
*Kenyatta and the Politics of Kenya*  
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 100  
Book review

[61]  
Arnold, Guy & Weiss, Ruth  
*Strategic Highways of Africa*  
No. 71 (4th Quart. 1977), p. 98  
Book review

[62]  
Arrighi, G. & Saul, John  
*Essays on the Political Economy of Africa*  
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 116  
Book review

[63]  
Attayib, Colonel Abu  
*Flashback Beirut 1982*  
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 120  
Book review

[64]  
Attenborough, Richard  
*Cry Freedom*  
Film review

[65]  
Avirgan, T. & Honey, M.  
*War in Uganda - the Legacy of Idi Amin*  
No. 95 (4th Quart. 1983), p. 110  
Book review

[66]  
Azad, Ahmed  
*How the Militants Came to Power in the Indian Congress*  
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 83  
History of the SAIC during the 1940’s.

[67]  
Azad, Ahmed  
*Lessons of the Chilean Revolution*  
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 64  
An evaluation of the Popular Unity Government of Salvador Allende.

[68]  
Azad, Ahmed  
*No Room for Anti-Sovietism in Africa*  
No. 66 (3rd Quart. 1976), p. 60  
The dangerous implications of anti-Communism and anti-Sovietism, the effects on the drive towards political and economic independence in Africa.

[69]  
Azad, Ahmed  
*What Proletarian Internationalism Means to Africa*  
No. 70 (3rd Quart. 1977), p. 51  
An examination of its significance, and of the need to deepen and extend it.
[70] Azad, Ahmed
*The Horn of Africa - Defeat for Imperialism*
No. 74 (3rd Quart. 1978), p. 37
An examination of the situation in the Ogaden and Eritrea.

[71] Azad, Ahmed
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 79

[72] Azad, Ahmed
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 68
Egypt After Sadat: The US Takes Over; The Gambia: The Masses Revolt

[73] Azad, Ahmed
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 89 (2nd Quart. 1982), p. 64
Chad: Bread Not Guns; Ghana at the Crossroads; Liberia: In the Clutches of Neo-Colonialism

[74] Azad, Ahmed
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 90 (3rd Quart. 1982), p. 61
Sudan: The Road to Disaster; Ghana: The Consolidation Continues; Mali: Formation of a New Party

[75] Azad, Ahmed
*Ethiopia - Trailblazer for the African Revolution*
No. 94 (3rd Quart. 1983), p. 79
Review article: Fred Halliday and Maxine Molyneux, *The Ethiopian Revolution.*

[76] Azad, Ahmed
*Humanity Yearns for Peace and Life*
No. 95 (4th Quart. 1983), p. 74
A report on the World Assembly for Peace and Life Against Nuclear War (Prague, June 1983)

[77] Azad, Ahmed
*The Fight for World Peace Aids Our Fight for Freedom*
No. 102 (3rd Quart. 1985), p. 111
A demonstration of the intimate connection between the fight for national liberation and the fight for world peace, underlining the importance of mass participation in the world peace movement.

[78] Azad, Ahmed
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 103 (4th Quart. 1985), p. 76
French Policy in South and Tropical Africa: A Gap Between Words and Deeds; Angola: Carte Blanche for the CIA; O.A.U. - Summit a Success

[79] Azad, Ahmed
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 104 (1st Quart. 1986), p. 67
Burkino Faso: No Easy Road to Social Progress; Somalia: Formation of a New Party; Ethiopia: Revolution on a Firm Foundation

[80] Azad, Ahmed
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 58
Angola: “The Struggle Continues - Victory is Certain”; SACP Message; The Spirit of Lumumba Lives On; Soviet Union Strengthens Ties with Africa.
Azad, Ahmed
_Africa Notes and Comment_
No. 106 (3rd Quart. 1986), p. 67
_An Historic Conference; Death of Comrade Seydou Sissoko; Saharan People Fight for Independence._

Azad, Ahmed
_Africa Notes and Comment_
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 83
_Africa's Plight: The UN Special Session; Angola: Who is For and Who Is Against Peace?; Liberia: Once More a US Colony?_

Azad, Ahmed
_Africa Notes and Comment_
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 55
_Togo: Eyadema in Trouble; Libya: Aircraft-Carrier Diplomacy; Cameroon: Biya Bites Off More Than He Can Chew; Algeria: 50 Years in the Struggle for National Liberation_

Azad, Ahmed
_Africa Notes and Comment_
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 73
_Senegal: A Strategy of Alliances and Unity; Nigeria: The Working Class Speaks; Soviet Union: A True Friend; Mozambique: Democracy in Action_

Azad, Ahmed
_Africa Notes and Comment_
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 80
_Sudan: Mahdi Under Pressure; Somalia: A Regime in Troubled Waters; Chad: Is the War Coming to an End?; Algeria: Slide to the Right_

[86]
Azad, Ahmed
_Africa Notes and Comment_
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 92
_Egypt: The Communists and Elections; Mozambique: An Historic Visit_

Azad, Ahmed
_Africa Notes and Comment_
No. 112 (1st Quart. 1988), p. 61
_Tunisia: Ninth Congress of the Communist Party; The Common Fund for Commodities; The Aouzou Strip: Habre Ups the Stakes; Kenya: Unity of Opposition Organisations Abroad_

Azad, Ahmed
_Africa Notes and Comment_
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 81
_Burkino Faso: The Death of a Revolution?_

Azad, Savitri
_How Verwoerd Uses Anti-Communism_
No. 20 (1st Quart. 1965), p. 54

Baard, Francis
_My Spirit is Not Banned_
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 86
Book review; autobiography.

Baba Oluwide
_A Tribute to J.O.B. Omotosho_
No. 30 (3rd Quart. 1967), p. 76

Babu, A.M.
_African Socialism or Socialist Africa_
No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 97
Book review
Bakaya, A.
*World Capitalism, Gold and South Africa*
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 82
Response to the article by R. Palme Dutt,
*The Crisis of the World Capitalist Economy*,
No. 48 (1st Quart. 1972), p. 37, on the underlying causes and implications of the currency crisis.

Bakaya, A.
*Socialist Humanism vs. Racist Inhumanity*
No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 77
A comment on medical experiments on South African prisoners - supposedly beneficial to humankind, but in fact a fundamental insult to the human spirit.

Bakaya, A.
*Soviet Psychiatry and the Struggle for Peace*
No. 73 (2nd Quart. 1978), p. 40
The motives were political and not medical when the World Congress of Psychiatry in Honolulu passed a resolution condemning Soviet psychiatric practices.

Bakaya, A.
*The Psychology of Apartheid*
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 66
What are the factors behind the development of apartheid? Afrikaner national consciousness, chauvinism bred of imperialism and conquest? What will happen to the Afrikaners when the Freedom Charter is implemented?

Bamb'uzufelekhona
*Why I Want to Join the Communist Party*
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 54

Bankole Akpata
*Wallace-Johnson - A Tribute*
No. 22 (3rd Quart. 1965), p. 61

Barber, James
*South Africa's Foreign Policy 1945-1970*
No. 56 (1st Quart. 1974), p. 114
Book review

Basha Ahmed Abdi
*Scientific Socialism and the Somali Revolution*
The national democratic tasks; the national democratic revolution must not be confused with the socialist revolution, but there must be no barriers between them - one is a step towards the other.

Batsa, Kofi
*The Spark: From Kwame Nkrumah to Limann*
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 96
Book review

Bechuanaland Peoples's Party
*Protest on Refugees*
Document

Becker, Peter
*Hill of Destiny*
No. 42 (3rd Quart. 1970), p. 106
Book review

Bellamy, Joan
*Testing Time for Ghana*
No. 27 (4th Quart. 1966), p. 20

Bellwood, W.A.
*Whither the Transkei?*
No. 19 (4th Quart. 1964), p. 86
Book review
[106] Ben Adam, Samuel
Zionism and the Future of Israel
No. 31 (4th Quart. 1967), p. 66

[107] Ben Adam, Samuel
Israel: Africa's Friend or Foe?
No. 42 (3rd Quart. 1970), p. 35
Israeli intervention in Africa; parallels
between Zionism and Afrikaner
Nationalism.

[108] Benson, Mary
The African Patriots
No. 15 (4th Quart. 1963), p. 90
Book review

[109] Benson, Mary
I Accuse the South African Government of
Murder
No. 43 (4th Quart. 1970), p. 121
Document: Statement to the U.N. Special
Committee on Apartheid

[110] Benson, Mary
Nelson Mandela
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 118
Book review

[111] Benson, Mary
Nelson Mandela
No. 106 (3rd Quart. 1986), p. 92
Book review

[112] Berhanu Bayih
People's Gains in the Ethiopian Revolution
No. 74 (3rd Quart. 1978), p. 51
An interview explaining the aims and
achievements of the Provisional Military
Administrative Council.

[113] Bernstein, Hilda
South Africa, the Terrorism of Torture
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 117
Book review (pamphlet)

[114] Bernstein, Hilda
No. 46 - Steve Biko
No. 75 (4th Quart. 1978), p. 96
Book review

[115] Bernstein, Hilda
Death is Part of the Process
No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 92
Book review

[116] Bibiker, Tigane T.
The Sudanese Communist Party Will
Survive
No. 29 (2nd Quart. 1967), p. 32

[117] Bing, Geoffrey
Reap the Whirlwind
No. 34 (3rd Quart. 1968), p. 76
Book review

[118] Bokov, Georgi
Three Decades of Socialism in Bulgaria
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 78
Achievements since 1944, and benefits for
the movement against imperialism.

[119] Bonakele Godula
Ho Chi Minh and Our Times
No. 83 (4th Quart. 1980), p. 42
The political situation in South-East Asia
and the threat of the US-China alliance.
Boorstein, Edward
Allende's Chile, An Inside View
No. 73 (2nd Quart. 1978), p. 122
Book review

Borge, Tomas
The East-West Confrontation in Nicaragua
No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 93
The achievements and problems of the Nicaraguan revolution discussed by the only survivor of the founders of the Sandinista National Liberation Front.

Bouhali, L.
Message from the Algerian Communist Party
No. 9 (2nd Quart. 1962), p. 41

Braverman, R.E.
Trade Union Apartheid
No. 29 (2nd Quart. 1967), p. 50

Braverman, R.E.
Apartheid, Industrialisation and the Trade Unions
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 38
Exposing the myth and falsity of the argument that industrialisation will mitigate or eliminate racialism and apartheid, and exposing the attitude of the white-dominated 'registered' trade unions.

Braverman, R.E.
African Workers Advance
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 46
Strides made by African industrial workers in South Africa, showing how black pressures are leading to changes in the labour structure and policies of black and white trade unionists.

Braverman, R.E.
The African Working Class: Recent Changes, New Prospects
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 48
Problems of industrial, race and class relationships caused by the absorption into urban industry of black labour, and the problem of leadership for African workers.

Braverman, R.E.
African Trade Unions and the Liberation Struggle
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 51
On the decision of TUCSA to admit African unions.

Braverman, R.E.
Why I Joined the Communist Party
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 60
An immigrant from Europe describes her involvement in the working class movement in Cape Town.

Brecht, Bertolt
Praise of Communism
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 51
Poem

Bretton, Henry L.
The Rise and Fall of Kwame Nkrumah
No. 31 (4th Quart. 1967), p. 84
Book review

Breytenbach, Breyten
A Season in Paradise
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 98
Book review
Breytenbach, Breyten
Confessions of an Albino Terrorist
No. 101 (2nd Quart. 1985), p. 105
Book review

Brezhnev, Leonid I.
Following Lenin's Course
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 98
Book review

Brezhnev, Leonid I.
The Great October Revolution and
Mankind's Progress (excerpt)
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 8
Soviet life in the Brezhnev era; part of the
report given on the eve of the 60th
Anniversary of the Revolution

Brink, Andr,
Rumours of Rain
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 116
Book review

Brink, Andr,
A Dry White Season
No. 81 (2nd Quart. 1980), p. 83
Book review

Brink, Andr,
A Chain of Voices
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 105
Book review

Brockway, Fenner
African Socialism
No. 17 (2nd Quart. 1964), p. 47
Book review

Bromlei, Academician Yulian
The National Processes in the USSR:
Achievements and Problems
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 108
Document

Brooks, Alan & Brickhill, Jeremy
Whirlwind Before the Storm: The Origins
and Development of the Uprising in
Soweto and the Rest of South Africa from
June to December 1976
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 88
Book review

Brown, John
New Tactics on the White Political Front
No. 57 (2nd Quart. 1974), p. 77
Trends and currents in the context of the
1974 election in South Africa.

Brown, John
New Tactics of White Domination
No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 63
How the white supremacists are shifting
ground and making new alignments.

Brutents, K.N.
National Liberation Revolutions Today
(Part 1)
No. 73 (2nd Quart. 1978), p. 125
Book review

Brutents, K.N.
National Liberation Revolutions Today
(Part 2)
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 112
Book review
[145] Brutus, Dennis
Poems from Algiers
No. 45 (2nd Quart. 1971), p. 114
Book review

[146] Brutus, Dennis
A Simple Lust: Collected Poems of South African Jail and Exile
Book review

[147] B.S.A.
Why I Joined the South African Communist Party
No. 93 (2nd Quart. 1983), p. 85
A white worker learns to know and love his fellow countrymen.

[148] Buckle, Desmond
The U.A.R., a Bastion of Anti-Colonialism
No. 18 (3rd Quart. 1964), p. 40

[149] Budapest Preparatory Commission for International Conference of Communist and Workers’ Parties
Material.
No. 33 (2nd Quart. 1968), p. 63

[150] Bulane, Joseph Mofolo
South African Literature - A Rejoinder to S. Fourie
No. 21 (2nd Quart. 1965), p. 86

[151] Bulane, Joseph Mofolo
The Oral Tradition in African Poetry
No. 24 (1st Quart. 1966), p. 60

[152] Bundy, Colin
The Rise and Fall of the South African Peasantry
No. 84 (1st Quart. 1981), p. 77
Book review

[153] Bunting, Brian
The Rise of the South African Reich
No. 17 (2nd Quart. 1964), p. 47
Book review

[154] Bunting, Brian
Apartheid is Built on Torture
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 117
Book review (pamphlet)

[155] Bunting, Brian
Moses Kotane, South African Revolutionary
No. 67 (4th Quart. 1976), p. 73
Book review

[156] Bunting, Brian
Moses Kotane, South African Revolutionary
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 105
Book review
Bunting, Brian
Some Thoughts on the Moscow Conference
No. 115 (4th Quart. 1988), p. 43
A discussion of the 19th Conference of the CPSU - a fascinating and in some respects, disturbing experience but which in the end reinforced confidence in the CPSU and the Soviet people.

Bunting, S.P.
Lenin - A Personal Impression
No. 41 (2nd Quart. 1970), p. 19
Originally published in “The International” (organ of the Communist Party of South Africa) in January 1924. The writer was one of the founders of the International Socialist League.

Burchett, Wilfred
Southern Africa Stands Up: The Revolutions in Angola, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Namibia and South Africa
No. 79 (4th Quart. 1979), p. 110
Book review

Butler, Jeffrey, and Robert I. Rotberg and John Adams
The Black Homelands of South Africa: the Political and Economic Development of Bophutatswana and Kwazulu
No. 75 (4th Quart. 1978), p. 91
Book review

Cabesa, Quadro
From Ungovernability to Revolution: Some Burning Issues of Strategy and Tactics
No. 104 (1st Quart. 1986), p. 28
The arming of the masses must be treated with the scientific accuracy and urgency which the seriousness of the situation in South Africa demands.

Cadre in the SACP Underground
The Role of Women in the Revolution
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 48
A discussion of the problem of advancing the participation of working women in the liberation struggle.

Campaign Against Racial Discrimination (Cape Town)
Forced Labour for Coloured Workers
No. 67 (4th Quart. 1976), p. 86
Document

Carlson, Joel
No Neutral Ground
Book review

Carter, Gwendolen M.
Which Way is South Africa Going?
No. 84 (1st Quart. 1981), p. 80
Book review

Castro, Fidel (and Gus Hall)
Speech on the Polish crisis
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 85
Delivered 17 September, 1980

Castro, Fidel
This is Communism
No. 14 (3rd Quart. 1963), p. 67
Document
[170]
Castro, Fidel
*For Independence, for Socialism and for Unity*
No. 56 (1st Quart. 1974), p. 60
The address to the Conference of Non-Aligned Nations in Algiers, September 1973 in which ideas of “Soviet Imperialism” and “two imperialisms” are challenged.

[171]
Castro, Fidel
*An Act of Solidarity in Angola*
No. 65 (2nd Quart. 1976), p. 41
Speech at the First Congress of the CP of Cuba, December 1975

[172]
Castro, Fidel
*How the Cuban Revolution was Made*
No. 77 (2nd Quart. 1979), p. 39
An interview with a Soviet journalist, and how Castro became a Communist.

[173]
Castro, Fidel
“The Bells Tolling Today for Grenada May Toll Tomorrow for the Whole World”
No. 97 (2nd Quart. 1984), p. 74
Speech at the eulogy held in Havana for the Cubans killed in Grenada in the American invasion of October 1983.

[174]
Castro, Fidel
*Cuba’s Role in Africa*
No. 102 (3rd Quart. 1985), p. 80
A report of an interview by three correspondents of the *Washington Post*.

[175]
Castro, Fidel
*The Key to Social Progress Lies in the Party*
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 95
Extracts from a speech to close the deferred session of the 3rd Congress of the Communist Party of Cuba, at which the first programme of the Party was adopted.

[176]
Castro, Fidel
*Human Rights*
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 89
Document; an extract from an interview with an American journalist.

[177]
Cawthra, Gavin
*Brutal Force - The Apartheid War Machine*
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 80
Book review

[178]
Cervenka, Zdenek
*The Unfinished Quest for Unity*
No. 77 (2nd Quart. 1979), p. 107
Book review

[179]
Cervenka, Zdenek & Rogers, Barbara
*The Nuclear Axis*
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 99
Book review

[180]
Chandra, Romesh
*Pio Pinto: Son of Africa*
No. 21 (2nd Quart. 1965), p. 28

[181]
Chater, A.
*Race Relations in Britain*
No. 27 (4th Quart. 1966), p. 73
Book review

[182]
Cheremnykh, M. and V. Deni
*Comrade Lenin Cleans the Unclean from the Face of the Earth*
Cartoon from “Sputnik”
Chernenko, Konstantin U.
*Human Rights in Soviet Society*
No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 99
Book review

Chernenko, Konstantin U.
Statement on Election to post of Secretary of CPSU
No. 97 (2nd Quart. 1984), p. 17

Chima, Alex and A. Chukuka Eke
*Africa and Democracy - a Discussion*
No. 22 (3rd Quart. 1965), p. 65

Chimutengwende, Chenhamo C.
*South Africa: The Press and the Politics of Liberation*
No. 77 (2nd Quart. 1979), p. 109
Book review

Chinweizu, Onwuchekwa Jemie and Ihechukwu Madubuike
*Towards the Decolonization of African Literature*
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 119
Book review

Chirenje, J. Mutero
*Chief Kgama and his Times: The Story of a Southern African Ruler*
No. 75 (4th Quart. 1978), p. 106
Book review

Chirimuuta, Richard and Rosalyn
*Aids, Africa and Racism*
Book review

Cierpinski, Waldemar
*Meilenweit bis Marathon (Mile to Marathon)*
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 102
Book review

Clarke, John
*Resettlement and Rehabilitation, Ethiopia's Campaign Against Famine*
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 108
Book review

Coetzee, J.M.
*Waiting for the Barbarians*
No. 90 (3rd Quart. 1982), p. 104
Book review

Coetzee, J.M.
*Life and Times of Michael K*
No. 97 (2nd Quart. 1984), p. 101
Book review (Booker Prize novel)

Cohen, A. and Lerumo, A.
*Cenral African Federation - Burying the Corpse*
No. 12 (1st Quart. 1963), p. 77

Cohen, Robin (editor)
No. 80 (1st Quart. 1980), p. 97
Book review

Comaroff, John L. (Editor)
*The Boer War Diary of Sol Plaatje - An African at Mafeking*
Book review
[197]
(Comment)
Africa: Notes on Current Events
No. 20 (1st Quart. 1965), p. 65

[198]
(Comment)
Africa: Notes on Current Events
No. 21 (2nd Quart. 1965), p. 71

[199]
(Comment)
Africa: Notes on Current Events
No. 22 (3rd Quart. 1965), p. 56

[200]
(Comment)
Africa: Notes on Current Events
No. 23 (4th Quart. 1965), p. 66

[201]
(Comment)
Africa: Notes on Current Events
No. 24 (1st Quart. 1966), p. 67

[202]
Commonwealth Eminent Persons Group on
Southern Africa
Mission to South Africa, the Commonwealth
Report
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 114
Book review

[203]
Communist and Workers’ Parties of Africa
A Communist Call to Africa
No. 75 (4th Quart. 1978), p. 5
For the freedom, independence, national
revival and social progress of the peoples of
tropical and Southern Africa.

[204]
Communist International
The South African Question
No. 45 (2nd Quart. 1971), p. 106
Document

[205]
Communist Party of Lesotho
Programme Summarised
No. 10 (3rd Quart. 1962), p. 21

[206]
Communist Party of Great Britain
British Communists Hail Southern African
Revolutionaries
No. 32 (1st Quart. 1968), p. 69
Document

[207]
Communist Party of Great Britain and
SACP
Report of Discussions
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 95
Extracts from the joint communiqué.

[208]
Communist Party of Lesotho
In Lesotho Today
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 18
Statement on 10th anniversary.

[209]
Conference on Leninism and the World
Revolutionary Process Today
South African contribution (Michael
Harmel)
No. 41 (2nd Quart. 1970), p. 115
Document

[210]
Connor, Steve & Kingsman, Sharon
The Search for the Virus
Book review

[211]
Coplan, David
In Township Tonight!: South Africa's
Black City Music and Theatre
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 108
Book review
AFRICAN COMMUNIST 1959 - 1988

[212]  
Cornforth, Maurice  
*Communism and Philosophy*  
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 83  
Book review

[213]  
Corvalan, Luis  
*Unity Against the Dictatorship: Ways and Forms of Struggle*  
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 81  
Excerpts from an article by the General Secretary, Communist Party of Chile in: *World Marxist Review.*

[214]  
Cox, Idris  
*Land Robbery in Kenya*  
No. 11 (4th Quart. 1962), p. 58

[215]  
Cox, Idris  
*They Cannot Forget Lumumba*  
No. 12 (1st Quart. 1963), p. 71

[216]  
Cox, Idris  
*Egypt and Socialism*  
No. 24 (1st Quart. 1966), p. 72  
Book review

[217]  
Cox, Idris  
*The Hungry Half*  
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 91  
Book review

[218]  
Cronin, Jeremy and David Rabkin  
Statements from the dock when on trial under the Terrorism and Internal Security Acts  
No. 68 (1st Quart. 1977), p. 126  
Document

[219]  
Cronj., Gillian and Susan,  
*The Workers of Namibia*  
No. 79 (4th Quart. 1979), p. 111  
Book review

[220]  
Cronj. S.; Ling, M.; & Cronj., G.  
*Lonrho: Portrait of a Multinational*  
No. 69 (2nd Quart. 1977), p. 107  
Book review

[221]  
Crowder, Michael  
*West African Resistance*  
No. 48 (1st Quart. 1972), p. 99  
Book review

[222]  
Czaya, Eberhard  
*Axis to the Cape*  
No. 22 (3rd Quart. 1965), p. 99  
Book review

[223]  
Dadoo, Dr. Yusuf M.  
*Bangladesh - A Victory for National Liberation*  
No. 49 (2nd Quart. 1972), p. 71  
The development and implications of the birth of Bangladesh.

[224]  
Dadoo, Dr. Yusuf M.  
*Amilcar Cabral - Outstanding Leader of African Liberation Movement*  
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 38  
A tribute by the National Chairman of the SACP following the assassination by Portuguese agents.

[225]  
Dadoo, Dr. Yusuf M.  
*We Pay Undying Tribute...*  
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 36  
Letter to the Vietnam Workers’ Party and the National Liberation Front from the National Chairman of the SACP.
[226] Dadoo, Dr. Yusuf M.
An Outstanding Revolutionary
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 22
Oration at the funeral of Michael Harmel.

[227] Dadoo, Dr. Yusuf M.; Nzo, Alfred; Gustov, I.S.
In Honour of J.B. Marks
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 90
Speeches at the unveiling of the memorial to the late Chairman of the SACP in Moscow.

[228] Dadoo, Dr. Yusuf M.
An Impressive Demonstration of Communist Unity
No. 66 (3rd Quart. 1976), p. 48
Report on the 25th Congress of the CPSU.

[229] Dadoo, Dr Yusuf M.
Death of M.P. Naicker
No. 70 (3rd Quart. 1977), p. 95
Funeral Address and last interview.

[230] Dadoo, Dr. Yusuf M., Oliver Tambo, R.
Ulyanovskiy, and many others
Speeches, tributes, addresses on the death of Moses Kotane
No. 75 (4th Quart. 1978), p. 34

[231] Dadoo, Dr Yusuf M.
Dr Dadoo's Farewell to his Comrades
No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 19
A message to the Central Committee of the SACP, written and signed hours before his death.

[232] Dadoo, Yusuf M., and Nzo, Alfred
A Sad Farewell
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 17
Speeches at the funeral of J.B. Marks
(Moscow, 11 August 1972)

[233] Dadoo, Yusuf M., and Moses Mabhida
26th Congress of the CPSU: The Voice of Reason, Peace, Freedom and Socialism
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 46
The SACP's delegates give their impressions of the proceedings.

[234] Dadoo, Yusuf M.
Tribute to Dimitrov
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 54

[235] Danaher, Kevin
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 101
Book review

[236] Darwish, Mahmud
Identity Card
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 130
Poem

[237] David, George
The Elections in Ghana
No. 20 (1st Quart. 1965), p. 43

[238] Davidson, Apollon B. & Makrushin, V.A.
Aspects of a Far-Off Land
No. 67 (4th Quart. 1976), p. 73
Book review

[239] Davidson, Apollon B.
South Africa: The Birth of Protest (1870-1924)
No. 68 (1st Quart. 1977), p. 101
Review article by B.J., summarising the contents of this history of the SACP.
[240] Davidson, Apollon B.  
*Cecil Rhodes and His Times*  
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 98  
Book review

[241] Davidson, Apollon B.  
*Lenin on South Africa*  
No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 73  
A Soviet historian on Lenin's constant interest in the development of the revolutionary movement in South Africa

[242] Davidson, Basil  
*The Africans: an Entry to Cultural History*  
No. 41 (2nd Quart. 1970), p. 90  
Book review

[243] Davidson, Basil  
*In the Eye of the Storm: Angola's People*  
No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 100  
Book review

[244] Davidson, Basil  
*Black Star - A View of the Life and Times of Kwame Nkrumah*  
No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 110  
Book review

*Southern Africa - The New Politics of Revolution*  
No. 68 (1st Quart. 1977), p. 112  
Book review

[246] Davidson, Basil  
*Africa in Modern History: The Search for a New Society*  
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 109  
Book review

[247] Davidson, Basil  
*The People's Cause: A History of Guerrillas in Africa*  
No. 90 (3rd Quart. 1982), p. 89  
Book review

[248] Davies, Ioan  
*African Trade Unions*  
No. 27 (4th Quart. 1966), p. 73  
Book review

[249] Davies, Miranda (editor)  
*Third World, Second Sex: Vol. 2*  
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 98  
Book review

[250] Davies, Robert H., O'Meara, D., & Dlamini, S.  
*The Kingdom of Swaziland - A Profile*  
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 104  
Book review

[251] Davis, Angela  
*The Black Woman in Slavery*  
No. 49 (2nd Quart. 1972), p. 53  
An account of the role played by black women during the period of slavery; written while in jail on charges of murder and kidnapping.

[252] Davis, Angela  
*If They Come in the Morning*  
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 98  
Book review

[253] Davis, Angela  
*How I Became A Communist*  
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 30  
An exclusive interview, focussing on the relationship between class and race in the U.S. and South Africa.
[254] Davis, Angela
Angela Davis, an Autobiography
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 105
Book review

[255] Davis, Angela
Women, Race and Class
No. 93 (2nd Quart. 1983), p. 93
Book review

[256] Davis, David
African Trade Unions - Reformist or Revolutionary?
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 52
Efforts by reactionary forces to divert African workers from the revolutionary road, and a call for the implementation of the resolutions of the 1973 ILO Conference in Geneva.

[257] Davis, David
African Unions at the Crossroads
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 93
The national question and African trade unions - the need to combine the struggle for economic rights with the struggle for political emancipation.

[258] Davis, David
Economy Strangled by Colour Bars
No. 67 (4th Quart. 1976), p. 41
Economic struggles become political struggles as the deepening crisis places the industrial colour bar under increasing strain.

[259] Davis, David
Apartheid Laws Shackle African Workers
No. 72 (1st Quart. 1978), p. 63
The use of industrial conciliation machinery to deny collective bargaining rights to African workers.

[260] Debray, Regis
Conversations with Allende
No. 48 (1st Quart. 1972), p. 99
Book review

[261] De Bruyn, Matthew
Coloured Role in the National Democratic Revolution
No. 97 (2nd Quart. 1984), p. 28
An examination of the new constitution and the new problems and opportunities it poses for the Coloured community.

[262] de Caux, Len
The Living Spirit of the Wobblies
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 105
Book review

[263] Decker, M
The Economics of Neo-Colonialism
No. 7 (September 1961), p. 12

[264] De Klerk, W.
The Puritans in Africa
No. 65 (2nd Quart. 1976), p. 103
Book review

[265] Delegate from South Africa
Youth Festival Shows the Way Forward
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 81
A report on the 11th Festival of Youth and Students in Cuba, July 1978
Botha’s Reforms Have Not Changed
“Colonialism of a Special Type”
No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 65
The struggle for national liberation must
continue, for whatever changes are occurring
in South Africa the essential contradictions
in society remain, national oppression
continues, and “reforms” are no substitute
for revolution.

The South African Ruling Class:
Contradictions and Crises
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 68
A discussion of how the “monolithic unity”
of the white ruling minority is breaking up
under the impact of the revolutionary
upsurge of the oppressed masses.

Making a New Approach to White South
Africans
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 62
As the revolutionary situation builds up, it is
necessary for the liberation movement to
make a systematic approach to the ruling
class as well as its mass base.

For a Broad Coalition of Anti-Apartheid
Forces
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 54
An explanation of why it is an urgent task to
forge a united front of all those who stand
for peace and freedom in South Africa.

The Killing of the Imam
No. 75 (4th Quart. 1978), p. 96
Book review

Human Rights and the Fight for Socialism
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 31
An examination of the question of human
rights in the context of classes in society,
and the nature of the human rights crusade
against the Soviet Union.
[277] Dialego
*Anti-Communism: Weapon of Reaction*
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 52
An analysis of the methods used by the enemy, at home and abroad, to divide the liberation front.

[278] Dialego
*Working Class Must lead our National Liberation Struggle*
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 63
An analysis of some conceptual considerations underlying the relationship between national and class struggle.

[279] Dialego
*What is Trotskyism?*
No. 115 (4th Quart. 1988), p. 68
While most Communists today would no longer accept the view (current during the Stalin period) that Trotsky was “an agent of Fascism”, few would deny that throughout his life Trotsky hindered rather than helped the struggle for socialism.

[280] Dias, P.
*Fascist Portugal Must Quit Africa*
No. 6 (July 1961), p. 11

[281] Dikobe, Modikwe
*The Marabi Dance*
Book review

[282] Dingake, Michael
*My Fight Against Apartheid*
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 92
Book review

[283] Doiron, F.
*Comrade Bram*
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 123
Poem in memory.

[284] Dolgopolov, Y.
*National Liberation Wars*
No. 10 (3rd Quart. 1962), p. 11

[285] Domingo, C.
*The Coloured People Say “No” to Apartheid*
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 63
Examination of the March 1975 elections to the Coloured People's Representative Council.

[286] Dos Santos, Vice-President Marcelino
*FRELIMO Faces the Future*
No. 55 (4th Quart. 1973), p. 23
Interviewed by Joe Slovo, talking about the whole field of practical and theoretical problems confronting liberation movements in Southern Africa.

[287] Doyle, Alan
*Ireland: A Case-History of Colonialism*
No. 52 (1st Quart. 1973), p. 76
A background to present problems in England's oldest colony, including a summary of the analyses of Marx, Engels, and others.

[288] Drury, Allen
*A Very Strange Society*
No. 34 (3rd Quart. 1968), p. 80
Book review
[289] Dube, Thandi
*The Fighting Youth of South Africa*
No. 102 (3rd Quart. 1985), p. 21
A discussion of the political role of the youth and students, who are moving into the broad front line of the liberation formations.

[290] Du Bois
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 68
The O.A.U.: Dollar Blackmail; Namibia: A Case for Keeping the Spears Sharpened

[291] Du Bois
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 93 (2nd Quart. 1983), p. 56
The O.A.U. - Reaction Continues its Wrecking Tactics; Africa's Debts - The Burden Grows; Zaire - African Predator; Problems for Rabat-Washington-Mogadishu Axis

[292] Du Bois
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 94 (3rd Quart. 1983), p. 70
Nigeria - Which Way Forward; SADCC - Breaking the Chains; Ghana - The Revolution Under Siege

[293] Du Bois
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 95 (4th Quart. 1983), p. 64
Ethiopia: Towards a Marxist-Leninist Vanguard; The ECA - Towards an African Common Market; The O.A.U. - the 19th Summit, At Last: Senegal - A Fraudulent Election

[294] Du Bois
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 77
Upper Volta: Power to the People? Malawi: Night of the Long Knives

[295] Du Bois
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 97 (2nd Quart. 1984), p. 53
Nigeria - the Army Takes Over, Again; Liberia - Reaction Bites Deeper; Madagascar - “Vindicate the People's Choice with Deeds”

[296] Du Bois
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 98 (3rd Quart. 1984), p. 66
Sudan: End the One-Man Dictatorship; Morocco: Bread and Peace; PANA: Information Decolonisation

[297] Du Bois
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 99 (4th Quart. 1984), p. 61
Congo (Brazzaville): All For the People, Only for the People; Angola: Historic Congress of Angolan Workers; Lesotho: Save Lesotho Campaign

[298] Du Bois
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 74
Ethiopia: Formation of the Marxist-Leninist Vanguard; Senegal: Reinforcing the Ideological and Peace Fronts; The Maghreb: Disunity in Union?

[299] Du Bois
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 102 (3rd Quart. 1985), p. 90
Sudan: The End of a Dictatorship
AFRICAN COMMUNIST 1959 - 1988

[300]
DuBois, W.E.B.
The Birth of African Unity
No. 15 (4th Quart. 1963), p. 14

[301]
Dubula, Sol
How Social Change Comes About
No. 15 (4th Quart. 1963), p. 79
Study series

[302]
Dubula, Sol
The Role of Ideas in History
No. 16 (1st Quart. 1964), p. 73
Study series

[303]
Dubula, Sol
South West Africa - The Hour of Decision
No. 21 (2nd Quart. 1965), p. 32

[304]
Dubula, Sol
Kenya `African Socialism“ Paper
No. 22 (3rd Quart. 1965), p. 23

[305]
Dubula, Sol
The Myth of P.A.C. `Militancy“
No. 23 (4th Quart. 1965), p. 54
First in a series.

[306]
Dubula, Sol
Putting the Record Straight
No. 24 (1st Quart. 1966), p. 32
Concluding the series exposing the P.A.C.

[307]
Dubula, Sol
Africa - Notes on Current Events
No. 26 (3rd Quart. 1966), p. 68

[308]
Dubula, Sol
Africa: Notes on Current Events
No. 27 (4th Quart. 1966), p. 63

[309]
Dubula, Sol
Africa - Notes on Current Events
No. 29 (2nd Quart. 1967), p. 60

[310]
Dubula, Sol
Africa - Notes on Current Events
No. 30 (3rd Quart. 1967), p. 69

[311]
Dubula, Sol
Nigeria in Turmoil - The Factual Background
No. 35 (4th Quart. 1968), p. 46
Essential facts and historical developments, internal class interests and external pressures affecting the tragic battles.

[312]
Dubula, Sol
Ten Years of Umkhonto we Sizwe
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 22

[313]
Dubula, Sol
“Bantustan“ Politics
No. 48 (1st Quart. 1972), p. 47
The policies of the Vorster government and of some of the Bantustan leaders: an analysis.

[314]
Dubula, Sol
An Interview with Alvaro Cunhal
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 28
General Secretary, Portuguese CP.

[315]
Dubula, Sol
The Congo on the Road to Socialism
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 43
The relationship between the class struggle and the fight for true independence in the People's Republic of Congo.
Dubula, Sol
Unity and Disunity in White Politics
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 54
An analysis of the class and national divisions among South African Whites and the factors leading to polarisation.

Dubula, Sol
The Two Pillars of Our Struggle
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 26
Reflections on the relationship between the ANC and SACP.

Du Toit, Betty
Ukubamba Amadolo - Workers“ Struggles in the South African Textile Industry
No. 78 (3rd Quart. 1979), p. 94
Book review

Dutt, R. Palme
The Three Internationals
No. 23 (4th Quart. 1965), p. 91
Book review

Dutt, R. Palme
British Labour and Africa
No. 24 (1st Quart. 1966), p. 17
An analysis of the policies of the Wilson Government in Rhodesia and elsewhere.

Dutt, R. Palme
The Crisis of the World Capitalist Economy
No. 48 (1st Quart. 1972), p. 37
The underlying causes and implications of the currency crisis.

D. W.
The Man they Resolved to Kill: George Jackson 1941-1971
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 73
Obituary

Dyson, Rod and First, Ruth
Dialogue
No. 49 (2nd Quart. 1972), p. 88
A discussion of some of the points raised by Ruth First’s book The Barrel of a Gun.

Ebersohn, Wessel
Store Up the Anger
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 115
Book review

Edgar, Robert
Prophets With Honour, A Documentary History of Lekhotla la Bafo
Book review

Editorial Notes
------
No. 5 (May 1961), p. 1
Patrice Lumumba; Khrushov on Colonialism; Portugal, Quit Africa! Apartheid Under Fire

Editorial Notes
------
No. 6 (July 1961), p. 2
The Apartheid Republic; The Congo and the U.N.; Bravo Cuba!

Editorial Notes
------
No. 7 (September 1961), p. 1
On Guard for Peace; Disarmament and Nuclear Tests; The Murder of El Helou; Anti-Communism, A Rotten Remnant of Colonialism
[329] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 8 (1st Quart. 1962), p. 1
22nd Congress of the CPSU; Albania;
Personalities in Africa; Ghana Goes Ahead;
Independent Tanganyika; Establishment of
C.P. of Lesotho.

[330] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 9 (2nd Quart. 1962), p. 1
Verwoerd’s Threat to Africa; Heroic
Algeria; The Other France; I.C.F.T.U. Neo-
Colonialism; Cuba’s Revolution; P.A.C.
Wrecks the United Front; Death of Ajoy
Ghosh

[331] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 10 (3rd Quart. 1962), p. 3
Fascist South Africa; O.A.S. Defeated in
Algeria; ‘Central African Federation’
Dissolved; The European Common Market;
“Pravda”’s 50th Birthday

[332] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 11 (4th Quart. 1962), p. 3
How Strong is Verwoerd? Release Nelson
Mandela; Algerian Unity; Events in
Lesotho, Botswana and Swaziland; The S.A.
Liberal Party

[333] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 12 (1st Quart. 1963), p. 3
Hands off Cuba! China and India;
Dictatorship Run Mad (in S. Africa); U.N.
Sanctions Against Apartheid; Whither
Algeria?

[334] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 13 (2nd Quart. 1963), p. 19
The Things that Bind the International
Communist Movement; Southern Africa
Events; Ban on the Tunisian CP;
‘Assegai’ Magazine

[335] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 14 (3rd Quart. 1963), p. 3
The Addis Ababa Summit Meeting;
K.A.N.U. Victory in Kenya; The End of the
C.A.F.; Apartheid - U.S. Style; Britain’s
Colonies in South Africa

[336] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 15 (4th Quart. 1963), p. 3
A Great African Passes (Dr. W.E.B.
DuBois); Hands off Our People (African
Descended People in the U.S.); The U.N.
Must Act Now; Algeria Chooses Socialism;
Tokoloho; A Stab in the Back

[337] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 16 (1st Quart. 1964), p. 3
Turbulent Africa (Zanzibar Uprising); East
African Army ‘Mutinies’; ‘Phases’ of the
African Revolution; The One Party State;
The Apartheid State

[338] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 17 (2nd Quart. 1964), p. 3
Murder will Out; The Algiers Afro-Asian
Meeting; Iraq’s Heroic Communists;
Tanganyika’s Trade Unions; A New
Chapter for Egypt
[339]
Editorial Notes
-----
No. 18 (3rd Quart. 1964), p. 3
The People Unconquerable (On the Rivonia Trial); The Nigerian General Strike; South West Africa; Congo - Tshombe Returns; Death of Nehru

[340]
Editorial Notes
-----
No. 19 (4th Quart. 1964), p. 3
The Republic of Zambia; South Africa, a Torture Chamber; Labour Britain and Africa; A Sad Farewell

[341]
Editorial Notes
The Frontiers of Freedom
No. 20 (1st Quart. 1965), p. 3
On the international ramifications of South Africa's freedom struggle.

[342]
Editorial Notes
-----
No. 21 (2nd Quart. 1965), p. 5
The U.S. War on Vietnam

[343]
Editorial Notes
-----
No. 22 (3rd Quart. 1965), p. 13
The Pledge is Binding (10th Anniversary of the Freedom Charter); No Easy Walk; Algerian Events

[344]
Editorial Notes
-----
No. 23 (4th Quart. 1965), p. 7-18
Kick the Smith Gang Out! Pioneer Marxists of Africa (50th Anniversary of the International Socialist League [S.A.])

[345]
Editorial Notes
-----
No. 24 (1st Quart. 1966), p. 5
Nigeria: Collapse of Sham Democracy; South Africa Enters 1966; Bram Fischer; The Sudanese Communists; Unity Against Apartheid; The Late Arthur Letele

[346]
Editorial Notes
-----
No. 25 (2nd Quart. 1966), p. 5
Bram Fischer - and the South African Elections; The Judges Judged; Vietnam and the U.S.; Treason in Ghana; An Absurd Antic

[347]
Editorial Notes
-----
No. 26 (3rd Quart. 1966), p. 5
Rebels Against the Crown; Independance for Lesotho...and Botswana; The Communist Party: 45 years

[348]
Editorial Notes
-----
No. 27 (4th Quart. 1966), p. 5
After Verwoerd, Fuhrer Vorster; Concern About China; Tributes to South Africa's Communists

[349]
Editorial Notes
-----
No. 28 (1st Quart. 1967), p. 5
"Confrontation" in Southern Africa; Unconquerable Vietnam; 50 Years of Workers“ Rule
[350] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 30 (3rd Quart. 1967), p. 5
*Imperialism, Israel and the Arabs; The Nigerian Tragedy; Again the Congo; A Worthy Laureate* (Bram Fischer)

[351] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 31 (4th Quart. 1967), p. 5
*Freedom Marches South (Guerrilla War Opens in Zimbabwe; Karl Marx's Capital*

[352] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 32 (1st Quart. 1968), p. 4
*The War in the South*

[353] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 33 (2nd Quart. 1968), p. 4~
*The Burning Question; Deep into Zimbabwe; Exercise in Servility; Towards Communist Unity; Homage to Karl Marx*

[354] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 34 (3rd Quart. 1968), p. 11
*Dr. Kaunda Stands Firm; France on the Brink; Professor Z.K. Matthews*

[355] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 35 (4th Quart. 1968), p. 5
*Czechoslovakia; Swaziland Independence; “World Marxist Review”; Students in South Africa*

[356] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 36 (1st Quart. 1969), p. 5
*Zimbabwe, Britain and the World; Indonesia; At the Olympics*

[357] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 37 (2nd Quart. 1969), p. 5
*Eduardo Mondlane; Zionist Menace; Bantustan Election; Reginald Bridgeman*

[358] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 38 (3rd Quart. 1969), p. 5
*The World Communist Conference; Peoples” Power in the Sudan; Socialist Germany; Zambia in the Front Lines; Let Our People Go! (on political prisoners in South Africa)*

[359] Editorial Notes
-----
*Ten Years of Struggle (a frank review of the SACP and the “African Communist”); Homage to Ho Chi Minh; Zambia at the Crossroads; A Murderers” Charter (on deaths in detention in South Africa; with Documents)*

[360] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 40 (1st Quart. 1970), p. 5
*Inhumanity; A Disturbing `Manifesto“; Cabora Bassa; ‘BOSS‘ Claims Another Victim; White Immigration*
[361] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 41 (2nd Quart. 1970), p. 5
Homage to Lenin; Nigeria - Peace and Reconciliation; Smith's “Republic”; SACTU: Fifteen Years; The Coloured people; Raising the Standard (on the Tanzanian Press)

[362] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 42 (3rd Quart. 1970), p. 5
White Racism and World Sport; Scholarship or Espionage? A Popular Fallacy Exploded

[363] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 43 (4th Quart. 1970), p. 5
Britain Declares War on Africa; South West Africa; Lesotho; Botswana; The Fight Goes on; Soul Music

[364] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 5
50th anniversary of the CPSA; New Population Figures; Rhodesia; S.A. Diplomatic Offensive; The TAN-ZAM Railway; President Nasser; A Veteran Revolutionary Passes: (Rebecca Bunting)

[365] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 45 (2nd Quart. 1971), p. 5
Ten Years of Republic - Nothing to Celebrate; Free South African Political Prisoners; S.A. “Economic Miracle” Over? Black Session; Sex and Drugs - “Communist Weapons”; Twisting the law; Ugly Americans to the Rescue; Free Angela Davis

[366] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 5
When Houphouet-Boigny Nearly Cried; Growing Militancy in South Africa; African Resistance; White Reactions; 50th anniversary of “Labour Monthly”

[367] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 5
How Our Anniversary was Celebrated - “A Report on the manner in which the 50th anniversary of the SACP was celebrated both inside and outside South Africa”

[368] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 48 (1st Quart. 1972), p. 5
Imperialism’s `Grand Strategy“ in Africa; The Nixon-Home-Vorster Line; Hands off Zambia; The Murder of Ahmed Timol; China in the U.N.

[369] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 49 (2nd Quart. 1972), p. 5
Zimbabwe Says No!; China and the World; Danger Signals in Korea; Emile Burns

[370] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 5
Invincible Vietnam; Kwame Nkrumah of Africa; Justice in South Africa; In the Universities; Fidel in Africa; In Brief - `Kwete“ - D.N. Pritt - Tenth Birthdays (FRELIMO and the C.P. of Lesotho) - Our Fiftieth Issue; Angela Davis Acquitted - Stop Press
[371] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 43
*To the Future; Time to Speak Out; Rhodesia and the Olympic Games; Which Way Egypt?* (including comment on the death of J. B. Marks; atrocities by President Bokassa (Central African Republic).

[372] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 52 (1st Quart. 1973), p. 5
*A Call to Action; Our Party Chairman; Vorster Loses an Ally...And Gains a Relentless Opponent* (including comment on the recent Plenary Meeting of the SACP Central Committee; Dr Ysuf Dadoo; Australian moves against apartheid and Smith regime; the entry of the GDR into the United Nations).

[373] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 5
*Southern Africa on the March; Strike Wave in South Africa; Atrocities in Mozambique; Border War in Rhodesia*

[374] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 5
*Decade of Detention and Death; United Party Sells the Pass; Black Agents of Capitalism* (including comment on the 10th anniversary of the Rivonia arrests; opposition to the Schlebusch Commission on NUSAS and UP's attempt to reach consensus; Buthelezi, Mango and Matanzima).

[375] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 55 (4th Quart. 1973), p. 5
*Socialism Proves Its Superiority; Gold, Profits, and Job Reservation; Africans Hit Hardest by Inflation; Militant Blacks Fight Back; The Truth About Mozambique; “World Marxist Review”; Freedom Radio*

[376] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 56 (1st Quart. 1974), p. 5
*Arms, Oil and the Sinai War; Chile - This Dark and Bitter Moment; Salute to the People of Free Guinea-Bissau; a Paper is a Weapon; Namibia - the Reality of Bantustans*

[377] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 57 (2nd Quart. 1974), p. 5
*Capitalism, Oil and the Third World; Oil, Imperialism and South Africa; The South African Election; Liberals Under the Lash - Repression of the Christian Institute, Institute of Race Relations, SPROCAS, NUSAS; Murder Most Foul; Stop Press: Murder of John Dube*

[378] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 5
*The Events in Portugal: Statement of the Central Committee of the SACP; The Isolation of South Africa; South Africa's War Criminals*
[379] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 5
Death of Michael Harmel; Critical Moments of History; Coloureds Destroy Apartheid Council; Namibia Fights Back; The Spirit of Rivonia; Two Faces of Bantustan

[380] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 5
South Africa Under Siege; Schlebusch Commission; Fraternal Greetings (Morocco, Philippines).

[381] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 5
When Peace Can lead to War; Bram Fischer; Spirit of Revolt; Mine Labour Crisis; The Battle for Namibia; These “Allies” are not our Friends; International Women's Year; Palme Dutt - Friend of Africa

[382] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 9
Victory in Vietnam - A Turning Point in History; Anniversary of the Freedom Charter...and of Freedom Day; Release Political Prisoners

[383] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 5
A Mighty Step on the Road to Peace; Vorster's Imperialism; The Question of Power; The Politics of Non-Collaboration; Bourgeois Nationalism - Weapon of Reaction; South African Casualties

[384] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 5
No Neutrality in Angola; SACP Central Committee Meeting; South Africa Belongs to All Its People; How Independent is the Transkei? Is the Nationalist Government Discriminatory?

[385] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 65 (2nd Quart. 1976), p. 5
Angola's Lesson for South Africa; The People Are on the Move; A Great Friend of Africa

[386] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 66 (3rd Quart. 1976), p. 5
No Compromise in South Africa; Release South African Political Prisoners; The South Africa-Israel Axis; New U.S. Party Journal

[387] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 67 (4th Quart. 1976), p. 5
South Africa in Revolt; The Transkei Sham; A Renegade Expelled; Europe's Communists Meet

[388] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 68 (1st Quart. 1977), p. 5
The Protection Racket in Southern Africa; Namibia's Struggle Enters a New Phase; Transkei Opportunists; Soviet-Angolan Agreement
AFRICAN COMMUNIST 1959 - 1988

[389] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 69 (2nd Quart. 1977), p. 5
Zimbabwe’s Way Forward; Racist Ferocity; Bantustan Buffers; The Cost of Apartheid

[390] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 70 (3rd Quart. 1977), p. 5
African Revolution on the March; The Role of Chief Luthuli; A Great Leader Murdered

[391] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 71 (4th Quart. 1977), p. 5
Long Live the October Revolution!; Another Bantustan Monster; Death of a Disunited Party; Foreign Intervention in Zaire

[392] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 72 (1st Quart. 1978), p. 5
Imperialist Strategy in Southern Africa; Vorster’s New Constitution

[393] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 73 (2nd Quart. 1978), p. 5
International Anti-Apartheid Year; Buthelezi’s New Alliance; The Ethiopian Revolution; Imperialist Propaganda; Honorary Degree for Mbeki

[394] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 74 (3rd Quart. 1978), p. 5
The Plot Thickens in Southern Africa; The Transkei Circus; China’s Road to War

[395] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 5
Breaking the Impasse in Southern Africa; Botha Takes Over; Corruption Top and Bottom; At the Crossroads

[396] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 77 (2nd Quart. 1979), p. 5
China Joins Hands with Imperialism; Revolutionary United Front; Ten Years of Struggle; A Sad Loss

[397] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 78 (3rd Quart. 1979), p. 5
Year of the Spear; Death of a Hero; Workers Fight Back; South Africa’s Bomb Threatens Africa

[398] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 79 (4th Quart. 1979), p. 5
We Celebrate Our Twentieth Birthday; A Challenge to Youth

[399] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 80 (1st Quart. 1980), p. 47
Turning Points in Our History; Death of President Neto; Honoured by the Progressive World (25th anniversaries of SACTU and Congress of the People; obituaries for President Neto; 70th birthday of Dr Yusuf Dadoo).
[400] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 81 (2nd Quart. 1980), p. 5
The Afghanistan Crisis - Imperialist Threat to Peace and Socialism; Transfer of Power in Zimbabwe; Constellation of Racism and Imperialism

[401] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 5
Our people are on the warpath; The drift towards world war must be halted; a brave freedom fighter. (Review of political situation; dangers of US anti-Sovietism; death of Lilian Ngoyi)

[402] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 83 (4th Quart. 1980), p. 5
The Working Class Takes the Lead; The Lesson of the Olympics; The Fight for Press Freedom

[403] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 84 (1st Quart. 1981), p. 5
60th Anniversary of the South African Communist Party; Botha’s “New Deal”; Reagan Threat to South Africa and World Peace; Obituary

[404] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 5
South Africa Declares War on Africa; The Fight for Namibia; Communism and Poland; We Have Nothing to Celebrate; Correction.

[405] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 11
The Imperialist Drive to War Must Be Halted! Namibia and the West; The Meaning of the White Election; South African Women’s Day; SACP leaflet.

[406] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 5
Botha’s Programme of Murder and War; How Our Anniversary was Celebrated; Casualties in the Struggle; Apartheid Rugby is Not Cricket

[407] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 9
The ANC Rules the Hearts of the People; Crisis in the Ciskei; Indian People’s Reply to Botha

[408] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 89 (2nd Quart. 1982), p. 5
The Fight for Poland is a Fight for Peace; Seychelles: International Conspiracy; Genocide in the Bantustans

[409] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 90 (3rd Quart. 1982), p. 5
Say “No” to War!; McCarthy Rides Again; The White Front Cracks; Save Our Prisoners
Editorial Notes

-----

No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 5
Bantustan Threat to African Unity; Israel’s Holocaust in Lebanon; The Hoare of Maritzburg

[410]

Editorial Notes

-----

No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 11
Racism is the Breeding Ground of Terrorism; Who is Committing Treason?; Profits and Principles

[411]

Editorial Notes

-----

No. 93 (2nd Quart. 1983), p. 5
On the Centenary of Karl Marx’s death; Botha’s ‘Way Forward’ is a Dead End; Time to Work for Peace

[412]

Editorial Notes

-----

No. 94 (3rd Quart. 1983), p. 5
What Africa Thinks of Karl Marx - Statements to the Berlin Conference by the SACP, ANC, SWAPO, and representatives from Parties in Mozambique, Zimbabwe, Nigeria, Lesotho, Ghana, Tanzania, Sierra Leone and Angola.

[413]

Editorial Notes

-----

No. 95 (4th Quart. 1983), p. 5
Hands Off the Frontline States; For Land, Bread, and Peace; U.S. Marx Centenary Conference

[414]

Editorial Notes

-----

No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 23
After the Referendum; US Warmongers Must be Stopped! A People’s Leader Passes; Moses Mabhida Honoured on his 60th Birthday

[415]

Editorial Notes

-----

No. 97 (2nd Quart. 1984), p. 5
Botha and Reagan Plot Against Africa; How to Discover the Truth Behind the News; Fidel Castro on Grenada; Death of Yuri Andropov

[416]

Editorial Notes

-----

No. 98 (3rd Quart. 1984), p. 5
What the Nkomati Accord Means for Africa; Anti-Communism and Anti-Sovietism Pave the Way for War; Our General Secretary Honoured

[417]

Editorial Notes

-----

No. 99 (4th Quart. 1984), p. 5
When the Time Will Come for Dialogue; S.A. Economy in Crisis; SACP Propaganda Spreads; Who Are the Terrorists?

[418]

Editorial Notes

-----

No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 7
Botha! Your Time is Up!; South African Aggression Must Be Halted; Capitalism and Freedom Don’t Go Together

[419]
[420] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 101 (2nd Quart. 1985), p. 19
Making South Africa Ungovernable; the anti-Communism of Bishop Tutu; Grenada Now a Military Base

[421] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 102 (3rd Quart. 1985), p. 5
The Freedom Charter Can Put an End to Bloodshed; Our Party Paper

[422] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 103 (4th Quart. 1985), p. 5
ANC's Reply to the State of Emergency; "Soft" and "Hard" Targets; A Brotherly Alliance; Helsinki Agreement - a Plus for Peace.

[423] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 104 (1st Quart. 1986), p. 5
The Question of Talks and Compromise; New Programme of the CPSU; Memorial to Yusuf Dadoo; Death of Florence Mophosho

[424] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 12
Colonialism of a Special Type; State Terrorism in Southern Africa; Responsibility for the Arms Race

[425] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 106 (3rd Quart. 1986), p. 5
65th Anniversary of the SACP; How safe is Socialism? The Antonov Case - Bulgaria Vindicated

[426] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 5
Botha's Anti-Communist Strategy Must be Defeated; The Imperialist Conspiracy on Sanctions; 40th Anniversary of the Passive Resistance Campaign; Our Chairman Honoured

[427] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 5
ANC Celebrates Its 75th Birthday; Consensus at the Non-Aligned Summit; Victory on the Sanctions Front; Step Up the Fight for Peace

[428] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 14
South African Communist Party Elects New Officials; Botha's Election Farce; The Kwazulu-Natal Alternative is a Dead End; 80 Years Young

[429] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 5
South Africa After the Election; Stop These Judicial Murders; The Revolution After 70 Years; an Exchange of Correspondence

[430] Editorial Notes
-----
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 5
The October Revolution is for Everybody; The Dakar Get-Together; Buthelezi is Part of the System; Greetings from SWAPO; Obituary
Editorial Notes
-----
No. 112 (1st Quart. 1988), p. 5
40 Years of Nationalist Rule: Cultural
Boycott is a Weapon and a Shield; The
Xuma-Naicker-Dadoo Pact

[432]
Editorial Notes
-----
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 16
Death Squads Must Be Defeated; The Fight
for Peace; New View of Soviet History;
Greetings to Govan Mbeki

[433]
Editorial Notes
-----
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 5
Birthday Greetings to Nelson Mandela;
Twin Evils of Zionism and Apartheid; The
Answer to Botha’s Terrorism; Tenth
Anniversary of the Afghan Revolution.

[434]
Editorial Notes
-----
No. 115 (4th Quart. 1988), p. 5
1988 - A Year of Continued Advance; Share
Offers to Workers; Prisoners of War

[435]
Editorial
The New Africa - Capitalist or Socialist?
No. 1 (October 1959), p. 1

[436]
Editorial
Avenge the Martyrs of Coalbrook
No. 2 (April 1960), p. 2

[437]
Editorial
Our Magazine
No. 2 (April 1960), p. 1

[438]
Editorial
Problems of a Continent in Revolution
No. 3 (September 1960), p. 2

[439]
Editorial
25th Anniversary of the Algerian
Communist Party
No. 9 (2nd Quart. 1962), p. 26

[440]
Editorial
Stand by Our Leaders
No. 15 (4th Quart. 1963), (insert)
On the Rivonia Arrests

[441]
Editorial
Foundation of the Nigerian Workers and
Socialists Party
No. 16 (1st Quart. 1964), p. 67

[442]
Editorial
Victory in Europe - Thirty Years After
(with photograph).
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 29

[443]
Editors, “African Communist”
CHIEF ALBERT JOHN LUTHULI 1898 -
1967
No. 31 (4th Quart. 1967), p. 38
Obituary

[444]
Egbuna, Obi B.
My Death Warrant
No. 23 (4th Quart. 1965), p. 70
An essay on politics by a Nigerian creative
writer.

[445]
Egyptian Communist Party
The Political Balance in Egypt
No. 98 (3rd Quart. 1984), p. 84
Document
[446] El Mahdawi  
*Dark Days in the Sudan*  
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 62  
Causes and development of the 19 July 1971 revolution in the Sudan; collaborative roles of foreign intervention and internal reaction in crushing Sudanese democratic aspirations.

[447] Eskor Toyo  
*Guinea Fights for Independence*  
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 63  
A survey of the policies of Sekou Toure.

[448] Evans, David  
*African Prometheus*  
No. 67 (4th Quart. 1976), p. 60  
Poem dedicated to Bram Fischer, Nelson Mandela, and other South African fighters against apartheid.

[449] Ex-Prisoner  
“He Fought Back Like an Army of Warriors”  
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 87  
A tribute to Shadrack Maphumulo, a Communist in Umkhonto we Sizwe, who was killed in battle.

[450] Fanon, F.  
*The Wretched of the Earth and Studies in a Dying Colonialism*  
No. 25 (2nd Quart. 1966), p. 78  
Book review

[451] Faramazyan, R.  
*Disarmament and the Economy*  
No. 93 (2nd Quart. 1983), p. 89  
Book review

[452] Feinberg, Barry (editor)  
*Poets to the People*  
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 98  
Book review

[453] Feinberg, Barry (editor)  
*Poets to the People*  
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 125  
Book review

[454] Feit, Edward  
*Urban Revolt in South Africa 1960-64*  
No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 100  
Book review

[455] Feit, Edward  
*Workers without Weapons - The South African Congress of Trade Unions and the Organisation of African Workers*  
No. 66 (3rd Quart. 1976), p. 94  
Book review

[456] First, Ruth and Dyson, Rod  
*Dialogue*  
No. 49 (2nd Quart. 1972), p. 88  
A discussion of some of the points raised by Ruth First's book *The Barrel of a Gun*.

[457] First, Ruth; & Scott, Ann  
*Olive Schreiner: A Biography*  
No. 83 (4th Quart. 1980), p. 73  
Book review

[458] First, Ruth  
*South West Africa*  
No. 16 (1st Quart. 1964), p. 82  
Book review
[459]
First, Ruth
117 Days
No. 22 (3rd Quart. 1965), p. 99
Book review

[460]
First, Ruth
The Barrel of a Gun
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 99
Book review

[461]
First, Ruth
Libya - The Elusive Revolution
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 98
Book review

[462]
First, Ruth
Black Gold, The Mozambican Miner, Proletarian and Peasant
No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 96
Book review

[463]
First, Ruth; Steele, Jonathan; & Gurney, Christabel
The South African Connection
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 103
Book review

[464]
Fischer-, Bram
A Message
No. 21 (2nd Quart. 1965), p. 78
Document

[465]
Florin, Peter
The German Peace Treaty and Africa
No. 8 (1st Quart. 1962), p. 47

[466]
Foltz, William J. and Henry S. Bienen
Arms and the African: Military Influences on Africa’s International Relations
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 78
Book review

[467]
Foner, Philip S.
Organised Labour and the Black Worker
No. 71 (4th Quart. 1977), p. 98
Book review

[468]
Foner, Philip S.
The AFL in the Progressive Era (Vol. 5 of History of the Labour Movement in the USA)
No. 83 (4th Quart. 1980), p. 76
Book review

[469]
Foner, Philip S.
May Day - A Short History of the International Workers’ Holiday 1886-1986
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 105
Book review

[470]
Forsyth, Murray
Federalism and the Future of South Africa
No. 104 (1st Quart. 1986), p. 97
Book review

[471]
Foundation for Education with Production
Education and Culture for Liberation in Southern Africa
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 91
Book review

[472]
Fourie, Scheepers
Across the Colour Line - Aspects of South African Literature
No. 19 (4th Quart. 1964), p. 77
[473]
“Freedom Fighter”
*Why I like Communists and their Ideas*
No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 106

[474]
“Freedom”
*The Russian Revolution - 1917-1967*
No. 32 (1st Quart. 1968), p. 69
Document

[475]
FRELIMO Executive Committee
*Events in Portugal*
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 19

[476]
FRELIMO
*Guidelines for Building a People's Democracy*
No. 69 (2nd Quart. 1977), p. 116
Document

[477]
FRELIMO
Two cartoons from the Mozambique Press
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 72

[478]
French Communist Party and SACP
*French Communists to Tackle Apartheid*
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 79
Joint communique.

[479]
Fulani, T.B.
*The Effects of the South African Economic Crisis on the Workers*
No. 106 (3rd Quart. 1986), p. 77
A discussion on how workers are increasingly being drawn into the fight to eradicate apartheid, and on the relationship between national oppression and class exploitation.

[480]
Fulani, T.B.
*People's Education for People's Power*
No. 112 (1st Quart. 1988), p. 70
A discussion of the role of education in the revolutionary struggle; it should make the workers conscious of their historical responsibility to rid the country of the scourge of apartheid and capitalist-inspired divisions.

[481]
Fuller, Robert
*The Struggle for Hearts and Minds*
No. 89 (2nd Quart. 1982), p. 53
The South African propaganda machine and the suppression of free discussion in the Press.

[482]
Fuller, Robert
*Art and Revolution in South Africa*
No. 93 (2nd Quart. 1983), p. 75
An assessment of “Staffrider” cultural magazine.

[483]
Fuller, Robert
*The New Constitution*
No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 120
Document on the effects of the 1984 changes to the South African constitution.

[484]
Fundisi
*Migrant Workers and Censorship*
No. 77 (2nd Quart. 1979), p. 56
Bantustans, the effects of the migratory labour system, and the need for a united campaign of resistance.
[485]
Fundisi
King Moshweshwe Who Built a Nation and Defeated the Boers
No. 80 (1st Quart. 1980), p. 54
Marking the centenary of the “War of the Gun”, when the Basotho defeated attempts by the Cape Government to disarm them.

[486]
Gala
Hello or Goodbye, Athol Fugard?
No. 57 (2nd Quart. 1974), p. 100
Examination of his work.

[487]
Gala
Against Literary Apartheid
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 99
On the role of the black writer in South Africa - A critique of Nadine Gordimer's approach.

[488]
Gala
Has Art Failed South Africa?
No. 69 (2nd Quart. 1977), p. 78
The relationship between art and politics under apartheid.

[489]
Gala
Why I Joined the Communist Party
No. 89 (2nd Quart. 1982), p. 49

[490]
Gala
Is There a South African National Culture?
No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 38
How the creation of a common cultural outlook is blighted by class and national divisions, racism, oppression, minority superiority, and ethnic and community differences.

[491]
Galperin, Georgi
Ethiopia: Some Aspects of the Nationalities Question
No. 83 (4th Quart. 1980), p. 53
Implications and problems of the different national groups and languages for the revolutionary government.

[492]
Gann, L.H. & Duignan, Peter
Why South Africa Will Survive - a Historical Analysis
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 87
Book review

[493]
Garang, J.U.
The Southern Sudan
No. 37 (2nd Quart. 1969), p. 40
Origins of the conflict in the South Sudan

[494]
Garlake, Peter S.
Great Zimbabwe
No. 56 (1st Quart. 1974), p. 114
Book review

[495]
Gavshon, Arthur
Crisis in Africa. Battleground of East and West
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 97
Book review

[496]
Genoud, Roger
Nationalism and Economic Development in Ghana
No. 41 (2nd Quart. 1970), p. 106
Book review with comment by Editors of “African Communist”.
Indian People on the March: Congress
Boosted by Constitution Boycott Campaign
No. 101 (2nd Quart. 1985), p. 86
An assessment of the outcome of the
elections to two of the three Chambers of the
South African Parliament in August 1984,
and the implications for the Coloured and
Indian people.

Gibson, Richard
African Liberation Movements:
Contemporary Struggles Against White
Minority Rule
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 117
Book review, incl. examination of the PAC
and Potlako Leballo

Gifford, Tony
South Africa’s Record of International
Terrorism
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 99
Book review

Giliomee, Hermann & Schlemmer,
Lawrence (editors)
Up Against the Fences: Poverty, Passes and
Privilege in South Africa
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 112
Book review

Ginyibhulu Xhakalegusha
National Question and Ethnic Processes
No. 79 (4th Quart. 1979), p. 28
A historical survey of thinking, since the
beginning of the century, on the national
question - understanding of which is vital
for the promotion of the South African
revolution.
[510] Goodluck, W.O. 
*Nigeria and Marxism*
No. 19 (4th Quart. 1964), p. 49

[511] Gorbachov, Mikhail 
*The National Question in the Soviet Union*
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 105
Document

[512] Gordimer, Nadine 
*The Late Bourgeois World*
No. 27 (4th Quart. 1966), p. 73
Book review

[513] Gordimer, Nadine 
*The Conservationist*
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 100
Book review

[514] Gordimer, Nadine 
*Burger's Daughter*
No. 80 (1st Quart. 1980), p. 100
Book review (*and see* No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 109)

[515] Gordimer, Nadine 
*A Sport of Nature*
No. 112 (1st Quart. 1988), p. 87
Book review

[516] Gornicki, Captain Wieslaw 
*Speech*
No. 89 (2nd Quart. 1982), p. 100
Document; Report to the World Peace Council Bureau, Copenhagen, January 1982 on the situation in Poland.

[517] Gorodnov, V.P. 
*The Black Inhabitants of White City: The Life and Struggles of an African Ghetto*
No. 99 (4th Quart. 1984), p. 96
Book review

[518] Gorodnov, V.P. 
*S.A. Working Class in the Struggle Against Reaction and Racialism*
No. 39 (4th Quart. 1969), p. 88
Book review

[519] *Granma* (Cuban Communist Party organ) 
Report of interview with John Wash Pam, Vice-President of Nigerian Senate
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 82
On the ethnic and cultural links between Cubans and Africans; and South African attack on Angola

[520] “Granma” (reprint from) 
*On the Question of Human Rights*
No. 70 (3rd Quart. 1977), p. 112

[521] Green, Jim 
*Against the Tide: A History of the Canadian Seamen's Union*
No. 112 (1st Quart. 1988), p. 92
Book review

[522] Greig, Ian 
*The Communist Challenge to Africa*
No. 73 (2nd Quart. 1978), p. 114
Book review

[523] Gromyko, Andrei 
*U.S. “Star War” Plan Must be Scrapped* 
No. 101 (2nd Quart. 1985), p. 48
Report of a television interview with the Foreign Minister of the USSR with a group of political analysts from the Soviet press
[524]
Grundy, Kenneth W.
No. 98 (3rd Quart. 1984), p. 93
Book review

[525]
Gušye, S, mou Path,
Founding Congress of the Party of Independence and Labour - A New Stage in Our Struggle
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 77
A report by a member of the Central Committee of PIT; special attention was given to the situation in Southern Africa

[526]
Gušye, S, mou Path,
Senegal Marxists Chart a New Course
No. 102 (3rd Quart. 1985), p. 101
An article by the Secretary of the Central Committee of the Party of Independence and Labour, describing the steps taken at the Party's second legal Congress to improve its ideological and organisational strength and to increase its influence on the country.

[527]
Gungushe, Gene (Titus)
Our National Democratic Revolution Will Defeat the Enemy
No. 94 (3rd Quart. 1983), p. 52
Based on the work of a young member of the SACP who was murdered by the South African army at Maseru (December 1982)

[528]
Gupta, Anirudha
Reporting Africa
No. 41 (2nd Quart. 1970), p. 104
Book review

[529]
Gustov, I.S.; Dadoo, Dr. Yusuf M.; Nzo, Alfred
In Honour of J.B. Marks
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 90
Speeches at the unveiling of the memorial to the late Chairman of the SACP in Moscow

[530]
Gutkind, Peter and Peter Waterman (editors)
African Social Studies: A Radical Reader
No. 73 (2nd Quart. 1978), p. 119
Book review

[531]
Gxobh'iyenza Kwedini
African National Congress of South Africa - 70 Years Old; The Birth of a Nation
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 22
On the ANC's 70th birthday on 8 January, 1982, a survey of the African continent's oldest liberation movement.

[532]
Hadjeres, Sadek
Culture, Independance et Revolution en Algerie
No. 95 (4th Quart. 1983), p. 104
Book review

[533]
Halim, Ibrahim Abdel
Egypt - Crisis of the Revolution
No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 82
The class factors involved and the course which must be followed to defend the revolutionary gains and to establish socialism.

[534]
Hall, Gus (and Fidel Castro)
Speech on the Polish crisis
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 85
Delivered 17 September, 1980
[535]
Hall, Gus
*The Fight for Marxism-Leninism in the World Communist and Liberation Movements*
No. 90 (3rd Quart. 1982), p. 35
Speech by the General Secretary of the CPUSA, 28 February 1982 (New York).

[536]
Halloran, T.
*White Power Begins to Crumble*
No. 103 (4th Quart. 1985), p. 84
An examination of the internal and external pressures on the class alliance through which Botha is trying to govern.

[537]
Hall, Richard
*The High Price of Principles*
No. 40 (1st Quart. 1970), p. 86
Book review

[538]
Hance, William A. (editor)
*Southern Africa and the United States*
No. 42 (3rd Quart. 1970), p. 106
Book review

[539]
Hanlon, Joseph
*Apartheid's Second Front*
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 97
Book review

[540]
Hanlon, Joseph
*Beggar Your Neighbours*
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 97
Book review

[541]
Harmel, Michael
*The Cold War has Failed*
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 26
Speech delivered in Prague.

[542]
Harrison, Nancy
*Winnie Mandela: Mother of a Nation*
No. 104 (1st Quart. 1986), p. 103
Book review

[543]
Harrison, Paul
*The Third World Tomorrow*
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 121
Book review

[544]
ison, Paul
*Inside the Third World*
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 91
Book review

[545]
Hassan, Abu
*Hymie Barsel*
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 115
Obituary

[546]
Hatch, John
*Africa Emergent*
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 110
Book review

[547]
Havlicek, Frantisek
*How Czechoslovakia Solves the National Question*
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 71
The achievements of the Czech CP since the end of the war.

[548]
Hepple, Alex
*Verwoerd*
No. 32 (1st Quart. 1968), p. 62
Book review
AFRICAN COMMUNIST 1959 - 1988

[549] Hepple, Alex
Workers Under Apartheid
No. 38 (3rd Quart. 1969), p. 80
Book review

[550] Hewitt, Dorothy
Verwoerd, Verwoerd. They Cry
No. 16 (1st Quart. 1964), p. 86
Poem

[551] Hill, Christopher R.
Bantustans - the Fragmentation of South Africa
No. 19 (4th Quart. 1964), p. 86
Book review

[552] Hirson, Baruch
Year of Fire, Year of Ash. The Soweto Revolt: Roots of a Revolution?
No. 81 (2nd Quart. 1980), p. 85
Book review

[553] Historicus
Albert Nzula, Our First African General Secretary
No. 65 (2nd Quart. 1976), p. 90
A profile.

[554] Hlanganani, Temba
“The Greatest Moment in My Life”
No. 103 (4th Quart. 1985), p. 22
An MK delegate reports on his impressions of the Second Consultative Conference of the ANC (June 1985).

[555] Hobday, Charles
Communist and Marxist Parties of the World
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 102
Book review

[556] Ho Chi Minh
My Path to Leninism
No. 42 (3rd Quart. 1970), p. 113
Document

[557] Hoffman, John
Antonio Gramsci on State and Revolution
No. 72 (1st Quart. 1978), p. 92
A discussion of his work.

[558] Hoffman, John
Marxism, Revolution and Democracy
No. 95 (4th Quart. 1983), p. 106
Book review

[559] Hoffman, John
The Gramscian Challenge - Coercion and Consent in Marxist Political Theory
No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 103
Book review

[560] Hoffman, John
Africa’s Place in the World Revolutionary Process
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 91
A discussion of the interrelationship between the struggle for national liberation and against capitalist rule, nationally and internationally.

[561] Hombard, C.S.; & Tweedie, A.H.C.
Agriculture in Zambia Since Independence
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 99
Book review

[562] Horwitz, Ralph
The Political Economy of South Africa
No. 32 (1st Quart. 1968), p. 62
Book review
Houghton, D. Hobart  
*The South African Economy*  
No. 20 (1st Quart. 1965), p. 71  
Book review

Howard, Charles P.  
*Secrets of the Congo*  
No. 14 (3rd Quart. 1963), p. 41

Hunt, Geoffrey and Christos Theodoropoulos  
*Nigeria: Will Civilian Rule Bring Democracy?*  
No. 79 (4th Quart. 1979), p. 88  
Prospects after 13 years of military rule.

Husak, Dr. Gustav  
*Report of the Presidium of the Czechoslovakian Communist Party*  
No. 40 (1st Quart. 1970), p. 95  
Document reprinted from *Rude Pravo*, 26 September 1969

Hutchinson, Alfred  
*The Rickshaws's New Year*  
No. 52 (1st Quart. 1973), p. 56  
Short story (reprinted from “Fighting Talk”)

Hutmacher, Barbara  
*Voices of Apartheid*  
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 98  
Book review

Hutt, W.H.  
*The Economics of Apartheid*  
No. 20 (1st Quart. 1965), p. 71  
Book review

Ignatiev, Oleg  
*Secret Weapon in Africa*  
No. 75 (4th Quart. 1978), p. 100  
Book review

Ilieva, Emilia  
*Africa in the Struggle for Literary Autonomy*  
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 93  
By a lecturer in English at Sofia University, “as a form of solidarity with the struggling people in Southern Africa and a means of creating a true image of all Africa”.

Inkululeko Films  
*Amakomanisi - The South African Communist Party*  
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 104  
Film review

Innes, Duncan  
*Anglo American and the Rise of Modern South Africa*  
No. 102 (3rd Quart. 1985), p. 122  
Book review

Inquilab  
*The People Rise Up!*  
No. 83 (4th Quart. 1980), p. 15  
A review of developments in 1980 in the struggle against apartheid.

Inquilab  
*The Reagan-Botha Axis Threatens World Peace and Social Progress*  
No. 99 (4th Quart. 1984), p. 17  
A discussion of how the US has intensified its activities to prop up the apartheid regime, because South Africa is the main base of imperialism on the African continent.
How Close is Final Victory?
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 39
Some thoughts on the perspectives of struggle; for millions of South Africans life has become synonymous with the fight for freedom, and this essay reviews the present and looks to the future.

Outline History of the Communist International
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 103
Book review

Erosion of the Rule of Law in South Africa
No. 37 (2nd Quart. 1969), p. 75
Book review

Namibia, The Facts
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 126
Book review

Sudan's Dictatorship
No. 8 (1st Quart. 1962), p. 65

Ethnic Problems of Tropical Africa: Can They be Solved?
No. 79 (4th Quart. 1979), p. 102
Book review

Money Screams in Katanga
No. 30 (3rd Quart. 1967), p. 40

Bonn-Pretoria Axis
No. 31 (4th Quart. 1967), p. 55

The Case for the Persecution
No. 33 (2nd Quart. 1968), p. 25
Police literature about the Rivonia and Fischer trials

Africa: Notes and Comments
No. 34 (3rd Quart. 1968), p. 36
Egypt; Zambia; Algeria; Dahomey; Union of Central African States; Sierra Leone; Organisation of Senegal River States~

Why I Joined the Communist Party
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 79

Soledad Brother: The Prison Letters of George Jackson
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 91
Book review

Justice in South Africa
No. 84 (1st Quart. 1981), p. 86
Book review
[590] Jackson, John D.  
*Justice in South Africa*  
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 124  
Book review

[591] Jaffe, Hosea  
*A History of Africa*  
No. 106 (3rd Quart. 1986), p. 96  
Book review

[592] Jagan, Dr Cheddi  
*The Caribbean Revolution*  
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 120  
Book review

[593] Jalang Kwena  
*Guinea shows the Way Forward*  
No. 2 (April 1960), p. 24

[594] Jalang Kwena  
*Marxist Education Series, No. 1*  
No. 4 (January 1961), p. 40

[595] Jalang Kwena  
*Marxist Education Series, No. 2*  
No. 5 (May 1961), p. 42

[596] Jalang Kwena  
*Marxist Education Series, No. 3*  
No. 7 (September 1961), p. 49

[597] Jalang Kwena  
*Marxist Education Series, No. 4*  
No. 8 (1st Quart. 1962), p. 65

[598] Jalang Kwena  
*Marxist Education Series, No. 5*  
No. 9 (2nd Quart. 1962), p. 68

[599] Jalang Kwena  
*National Independence and Socialism*  
No. 10 (3rd Quart. 1962), p. 31

[600] Jalang Kwena  
*Africa Looks at the Common Market*  
No. 11 (4th Quart. 1962), p. 41

[601] Jalee, Pierre  
*The Pillage of the Third World and The Third World in World Economy*  
No. 43 (4th Quart. 1970), p. 112  
Book review

[602] Jama, Sicelo  
*Twenty Five Years After Rivonia*  
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 36  
A liberation movement activist who was on Robben Island with Nelson Mandela and the other Rivonia prisoners describes how they carried on the fight against the system.

[603] Jenkin, Tim  
*Escape from Pretoria*  
No. 112 (1st Quart. 1988), p. 91  
Book review

[604] Johnson, Christine  
*Let's Free Ghana and Free Africa*  
No. 25 (2nd Quart. 1966), p. 27

[605] Johnson, R.W.  
*How Long Will South Africa Survive?*  
No. 72 (1st Quart. 1978), p. 124  
Book review
[606] Johns, Sheridan; & Karis, Thomas (editors)
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 118
Book review

[607] Jones, David Ivon
*Lenin's First Newspaper*
No. 42 (3rd Quart. 1970), p. 55
Reprint of article on “*Iskra*”, role of Lenin in establishing the Bolshevik Party.

[608] Jones, W.
*Problems of the Ethiopian Revolution*
No. 69 (2nd Quart. 1977), p. 84
An analysis of developments since the deposition of Emperor Haile Selassie, and of the forces contending for control.

[609] Jordan, A.C.
*Tales from Southern Africa*
No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 110
Book review

[610] Jordan, A.C.
*Towards an African Literature: the Emergence of Literary Form in Xhosa*
No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 110
Book review

[611] Joseph, Helen
*Tomorrow's Sun*
No. 26 (3rd Quart. 1966), p. 81
Book review

[612] Joseph, Helen
*Side by Side: Autobiography*
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 112
Book review

[613] Joubert, Elsa
*Poppie*
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 116
Book review

[614] J.R.S.
*A Tribute to Sampson Nkwe* (Wolpe Sapnath Poho)
No. 99 (4th Quart. 1984), p. 111
A member of Unkhonto we Sizwe and the SACP, who died of asthma in Mazimbu on 3 June, 1984

[615] Juma, J.A.
*Development of Classes in Independent Kenya*
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 84
Events during December 1972, and how they create a picture of warring classes in Kenya, conflict between Kenya's bourgeoisie and expatriates, and government subservience to foreign imperialism.

[616] Kadalie, Clements
*My Life and the ICU*
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 99
Book review

[617] Kades, B.
*The Sources of Economic Growth*
No. 30 (3rd Quart. 1967), p. 11

[618] Kaiser, Ernest
*Freedomways Reader*
No. 80 (1st Quart. 1980), p. 102
Book review
[619]
Kalman, I.
Israel and South Africa Unite Against Black Liberation
No. 68 (1st Quart. 1977), p. 59

[620]
Kane-Berman, John
Soweto - Black Revolt, White Reaction
(published in U.K. as The Method in the Madness)
No. 80 (1st Quart. 1980), p. 105
Book review

[621]
Kantor, James
A Healthy Grave
No. 32 (1st Quart. 1968), p. 62
Book review

[622]
Kanza, Thomas
Evolution and Revolution in Africa; and Conflict in the Congo
No. 49 (2nd Quart. 1972), p. 105
Book review

[623]
Kapp, Yvonne
Eleanor Marx, Vol. 2: The Crowded Years 1884-1898
No. 69 (2nd Quart. 1977), p. 107
Book review

[624]
Karis, Thomas; Carter, Gwendolen; & Johns, Sheridan (Editors)
Book review

[625]
Karis, Thomas; Carter, Gwendolen; & Gerhart, Gail M. (Editors)
From Protest to Challenge, Vols. 3 & 4
No. 72 (1st Quart. 1978), p. 112
Book review

[626]
Karl Marx University, Leipzig, G.D.R.; (Sylvia Neame, Editor)
Current Problems of the Southern African Region
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 101
Book review; collection of papers read by social scientists.

[627]
Kavanagh, Robert
Theatre and Cultural Struggle in South Africa
No. 106 (3rd Quart. 1986), p. 98
Book review

[628]
Kennelly, Joe
Apartheid leads to Mass Unemployment: Jobless Millions Banished to Bantustans
No. 78 (3rd Quart. 1979), p. 31
A study of apartheid policies on the Bantustans and unemployment.

[629]
Kgang Dithata
Congo - The Constitutional Aspect
No. 18 (3rd Quart. 1964), p. 60

[630]
Khaketla, B.M
Lesotho 1970
No. 52 (1st Quart. 1973), p. 124
Book review

[631]
Khaled Mohel El-Din
Phases of the Egyptian Revolution
No. 27 (4th Quart. 1966), p. 37
[632] Khama, Seretse (President)  
Botswana's Foreign Policy  
No. 42 (3rd Quart. 1970), p. 113  
Document

[633] Khumalo, A.N.C.  
A Poem of Vengeance (and other Tributes to  
Mini, Mkaba, and Khayinga, Executed 6  
November 1964)  
No. 20 (1st Quart. 1965), p. 13  
Poem

[634] Khumalo, A.N.C.  
Before Interrogation?  
No. 48 (1st Quart. 1972), p. 118  
Poem to Ahmed Timol and others.

[635] Khumalo, A.N.C.  
Red Our Colour  
No. 55 (4th Quart. 1973), p. 69  
Poem

[636] Khumalo, A.N.C.  
The Spirit of Bambatha  
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 84  
Poem to Dube, Tiro, and every fallen hero.

[637] Khumalo, A.N.C.  
Sovietsky Narod  
No. 70 (3rd Quart. 1977), p. 88  
Poem dedicated to the Soviet People on the  
60th anniversary of the Great October  
Revolution

[638] Khumalo, A.N.C.  
How the Red Army Buried Hitler: 40 years  
On  
No. 101 (2nd Quart. 1985), p. 35  
The prodigious feats of the USSR and its  
people, which saved the world from fascism.

[639] Khumalo, A.N.C.  
Zoya on Guard  
No. 101 (2nd Quart. 1985), p. 46  
Poem

[640] Khumalo, F.  
Socialism for Africa  
No. 4 (January 1961), p. 31

[641] Khumalo, I.  
Nigerian Independance  
No. 3 (September 1960), p. 36

[642] Khumalo, Ngacambaza  
The Compromising Role of Inkatha  
No. 74 (3rd Quart. 1978), p. 94  
The effects of the leadership of Buthelezi,  
who is being groomed for an “internal  
settlement” along the lines of attempts in  
Zimbabwe and Namibia.

[643] Kileff, Clive; & Pendleton, Wade C.  
(editors)  
Urban Man in Southern Africa  
No. 67 (4th Quart. 1976), p. 73  
Book review

[644] Kimema, N.  
In Kenya Now  
No. 42 (3rd Quart. 1970), p. 17  
Following the murder of Tom Mboya,  
banning of KPU, detention of Odinga  
Oginga, an appeal for militant action in  
Kenya.

[645] Klimov, Elem (director)  
Come and See  
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 122  
Film review; reviewed together with  
Platoon (Oliver Stone)
[646] Kom, David
Le Cameroun: Essai D'Analyse Economique et Politique
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 98
Book review

[647] Kostyukhin, Dmitry
The World Market Today
No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 105
Book review

[648] Kosukhin, Nikolai
Revolutionary Democracy in Africa
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 93
Book review

[649] Kotane, Moses M.
On the Death of J.B. Marks
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 5
Obituary

[650] Kowet, Donald Kalinde
Land, Labour Migration, and Politics in Southern Africa: Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland
No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 106
Book review

[651] Kunene, Mazisi
Zulu Poems
No. 45 (2nd Quart. 1971), p. 114
Book review

[652] Kuper, Leo
An African Bourgeoisie
No. 27 (4th Quart. 1966), p. 73
Book review

[653] Kuzwayo, Ellen
Call Me Woman
No. 104 (1st Quart. 1986), p. 103
Book review

[654] Labor
The Workers‘ Fight for a New South Africa
No. 81 (2nd Quart. 1980), p. 58
On the 25th anniversary of SACTU.

[655] Lacey, Marian
Working for Boroko
No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 95
Book review

[656] La Guma, Alex (Editor)
Apartheid: A Collection of Writings on South African Racism by South Africans
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 98
Book review

[657] La Guma, Alex
Paul Robeson and Africa
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 113
Paper read to symposium in Berlin

[658] La Guma, Alex
Vietnam - A People's Victory
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 29

[659] La Guma, Alex
In the Fog of Seasons“ End
No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 100
Book review
[660]
La Guma, Alex
*Alexander Solzhenitsyn - “Life Through a Crooked Eye”*
No. 56 (1st Quart. 1974), p. 69
The ideas and purposes of the Soviet writer by a prominent South African writer in exile.

[661]
La Guma, Alex
*Time of the Butcherbird*
No. 77 (2nd Quart. 1979), p. 110
Book review

[662]
La Guma, Alex
*Report on the 2nd Congress of the Communist Party of Cuba*
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 64
Extracts from speeches by Fidel Castro on the tasks of Communists at home and on the international scene.

[663]
Lamb, Geoff
*Peasant Politics - Conflict and Development in Murang’a*
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 100
Book review

[664]
Langa, A.
*Tanzania Five Year Plans*
No. 22 (3rd Quart. 1965), p. 41

[665]
Langa, A.
*Elections in Tanzania*
No. 23 (4th Quart. 1965), p. 50

[666]
Langa, A.
*Nigeria: Behind the Coup*
No. 25 (2nd Quart. 1966), p. 68

[667]
Langa, A.
*South West Africa: The Phoney War Ends*
No. 27 (4th Quart. 1966), p. 58

[668]
Langa, A.
*Socialism and Rural Revolution*
No. 34 (3rd Quart. 1968), p. 68
On the agrarian revolution in Africa

[669]
Langa, A.
*Africa: Notes and Comments*
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 65
Uganda: The Common Man’s Charter; Morocco: King Hassan Hangs On; Sudan: Planning for Socialism?; Tanzania: Masses Acclaim Nyerere

[670]
Langa, A.
*Africa: Notes and Comments*
No. 45 (2nd Quart. 1971), p. 61
Sudan: A Backward Step; Lesotho: No Joy with Jonathan; Tanzania Four Get Life for Treason; “Spanish” Sahara

[671]
Langa, A.
*Africa: Notes and Comments*
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 81
France and Africa; Ernest Ouandie; Tanzania

[672]
Langa, A.
*Africa: Notes and Comments*
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 76
Tanzania: Debate Over Socialism; Chad: Fake Withdrawal; Malagasy: Slide into Crisis
[673]
Langa, A.
Africa: Notes and Comments
No. 48 (1st Quart. 1972), p. 87
Ghana; Uganda; Malagasy Republic;
Zambia; Bonn's Nazi envoys in Africa

[674]
Langa, A.
Africa: Notes and Comments
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 96
Sudan: Trying to Make Friends; Zambia:
The Next Battleground? Uganda: Is Amin
Desperate? Rockefeller: Going Where the
Bread Is.

[675]
Langa, A.
New Trends in African Nationalism
No. 69 (2nd Quart. 1977), p. 99
On the national question in relation to the
South African revolution.

[676]
Langa, A.
Mobutu and his Imperialist Allies
No. 70 (3rd Quart. 1977), p. 90
Implications of the mass insurrection in
Shaba, revealing discontent and rejection of
a corrupt regime.

[677]
Langa, A.
Sudan's Communists Point the Way
Forward
No. 71 (4th Quart. 1977), p. 84
Discussion of a document by the Sudanese
CP analysing the internal situation, exposing
the Nimeiri Government alliance with
imperialism, and proposing a National
Democratic Front.

[678]
Langa, A.
Africa's Links with the EEC Lead to
Dependence
No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 44
On the need for underdeveloped countries
to diversify trade patterns and partners to
avoid dangers of imperialism.

[679]
Langa, Mandla
Tenderness of Blood
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 123
Book review

[680]
Lanning, Greg; and Mueller, Marti~~
Africa Undermined
No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 97
805Book review

[681]
Lapsley, Father Michael
We Must Join Hands Against the Common
Enemy
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 64
One of two papers in the series
"Communists and Christians in the South
African Revolution". This was presented to
a seminar on the theme "Socialism and
Religion" in Harare, Zimbabwe, 28

[682]
Lara, Lucio
How the Angolan Revolution was Built
No. 74 (3rd Quart. 1978), p.18
Interview by Joe Slovo of a member of
MPLA's Political Bureau

[683]
Lara, Lucio
The Angolan Revolution: Main Phases in
the Development of MPLA
No. 75 (4th Quart. 1978), p. 53
Interview by Joe Slovo of a member of
MPLA's Political Bureau
[684]
Lawler, James
IQ, Heritability and Racism
No. 78 (3rd Quart. 1979), p. 97
Book review

[685]
Lee, Franz J.T.
Sdafrika vor der Revolution?
No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 100
Book review

[686]
Legum, C. & M.
South Africa: Crisis for the West
No. 19 (4th Quart. 1964), p. 86
Book review

[687]
Legwa, L.
Partitioning South Africa - Aspects of the Bantustan Scheme
No. 11 (4th Quart. 1962), p. 23

[688]
Lenin, V.I.
Speeches at Congresses of the Communist International
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 103
Book review

[689]
Lenkoe, John
October Lives on in South Africa
No. 71 (4th Quart. 1977), p. 16
A survey of its profound influence on the national liberation movements in Africa.

[690]
Lenong, Joyce
Child genocide in South Africa
No. 77 (2nd Quart. 1979), p. 21
On how the United Nations’ Declaration of the Rights of the Child is violated by apartheid.

[691]
L. E.
Year of the Spear: Moorosi - Chief of the Baphuti
No. 79 (4th Quart. 1979), p. 64
An account of his life.

[692]
Lerumo, A. and Cohen, A.
Central African Federation - Burying the Corpse
No. 12 (1st Quart. 1963), p. 77

[693]
Lerumo, A.
A Historical Step Forward (Formation of the All-African Federation of Trade Unions)
No. 2 (April 1960), p. 7

[694]
Lerumo, A.
The Agony of South Africa
No. 3 (September 1960), p. 26

[695]
Lerumo, A.
After 40 Years (Anniversary of the Communist Party of South Africa)
No. 7 (September 1961), p. 62

[696]
Lerumo, A.
Forms and Methods of Struggle in the National Liberation Revolution
No. 8 (1st Quart. 1962), p. 12

[697]
Lerumo, A.
The South African Democratic Revolution
No. 9 (2nd Quart. 1962), p. 43

[698]
Lerumo, A.
Africa and World Peace
No. 10 (3rd Quart. 1962), p. 45
Lerumo, A.
*South Africa is at War*
No. 14 (3rd Quart. 1963), p. 13

Lerumo, A.
*The Battle for the Congo*
No. 20 (1st Quart. 1965), p. 19

Lerumo, A.
*Liberation of the Southland*
No. 24 (1st Quart. 1966), p. 49
On the Rhodesian crisis.

Lerumo, A.
*Showdown in Kenya*
No. 26 (3rd Quart. 1966), p. 47

Lerumo, A.
*Our People In the U.S.A.*
No. 33 (2nd Quart. 1968), p. 12
The assassination of Martin Luther King; Negro oppression; the “Black Power” slogan; relationship between Africa and the freedom struggle in the USA.

Lerumo, A.
*Fifty Years of the Communist Party - 1: How the Party Was Formed*
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 83
History of the CPSA to 1921.

Lerumo, A.
*Fifty Years of the Communist Party - 2: The Stormy Twenties*
No. 45 (2nd Quart. 1971), p. 90
Development of Leninist understanding of national and colonial questions.

Lerumo, A.
*Fifty Years of the Communist Party - 3: From ‘Fusion’ to Fascism*
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 29
Fascism and war in the late 1930’s, and the Party is driven underground when the Nationalist Party comes to power.

Lerumo, A.
*Fifty Years of the Communist Party - 4: Apartheid, Resistance, and Armed Struggle*
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 39
The Suppression of Communism Act 1950, and adaptation to underground struggle.

Lerumo, A.
*Fifty Fighting Years*
No. 49 (2nd Quart. 1972), p. 105
Book review

Lerumo, A.
*Socialism for Africa*
No. 56 (1st Quart. 1974), p. 105
Socialism, Marxist thought, and their meaning for Africa.

Lerumo, A.
*David Ivon Jones - 1883-1924*
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 61
A memoir.

Lerumo, A.
*Socialism - The Live Reality*
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 86
Socialism, Marxist thought, and their meaning for Africa.
Family Planning in South Africa - a Kind of Genocide?
No. 90 (3rd Quart. 1982), p. 73
A study of the implications of the policy of compulsory measures to bring down the population growth. In South Africa this means compulsory sterilisation of Blacks at the behest of the white minority.

Slave Labour on a Ciskei Farm: Why the Workers are in Revolt
No. 97 (2nd Quart. 1984), p. 91
An interview with an ex-manager of a Ciskei citrus project owned by the Ciskei National Development Corporation.

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 6 (July 1961), p. 50

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 7 (September 1961), p. 83

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 8 (1st Quart. 1962), p. 72

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 9 (2nd Quart. 1962), p. 75

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 10 (3rd Quart. 1962), p. 69

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 11 (4th Quart. 1962), p. 91

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 12 (1st Quart. 1963), p. 84

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 13 (2nd Quart. 1963), p. 98

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 15 (4th Quart. 1963), p. 118

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 16 (1st Quart. 1964), p. 87

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 17 (2nd Quart. 1964), p. 55

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 18 (3rd Quart. 1964), p. 98

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 19 (4th Quart. 1964), p. 93

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 26 (3rd Quart. 1966), p. 84
Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 27 (4th Quart. 1966), p. 89

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 29 (2nd Quart. 1967), p. 76

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 31 (4th Quart. 1967), p. 94

Letters to the Editors
What our Readers Write
No. 34 (3rd Quart. 1968), p. 82

Letters to the Editors
No. 35 (4th Quart. 1968), p. 92
On Algeria (Henri Alleg), Ghana (June Milne), Czechoslovakia (a group of South African students in the G.D.R.)

Letters to the Editors
No. 37 (2nd Quart. 1969), p. 56
About Nigeria (from Toussaint), Idris Cox, and J. Girodot); Algeria (from Henri Alleg); Afro-Americans (from D.I.); Kenya (from P.O. Ombok).

Letters to the Editors
No. 38 (3rd Quart. 1969), p. 86
On Nigeria and Biafra (Udobo Adams, replying to A. Zanzolo); praising the “African Communist” (Randolph Schutz and A.S. Mcgrotty)

Letters to the Editors
No. 40 (1st Quart. 1970), p. 110
On the Coloured People (W.A. Malgas); on the “African Communist”’s tenth anniversary (K. Zarodov, Joseph Grigulevich, John Gollan, Einar Olgeirsson; O.B.D.E.)

Letters to the Editors
No. 41 (2nd Quart. 1970), p. 120
On the tenth anniversary of the “African Communist” (Eduardo Gallegos Mancera, Joao Mendes, “African Revolutionary”)

Letters to the Editor
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 125
On 10th anniversary of the “African Communist” (G. Ifekamadu Ewuzie); On dialogue with the white ruling class in South Africa(J. Mbodla)

Letters to the Editor
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 120
~On Ghana-Soviet relations (R. Kiya-Hinidza)

Letters to the Editor
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 120
~Maoist policy (Harold Kamara); on Fifty Fighting Years (Ray Simons); on the “African Communist” (Jimmy Ferguson); on the Dyson-First discussion, in “African Communist”, No. 49 (2nd Quart. 1972), p. 88 (“Constant Reader”)
Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 112
On the role of the proletariat in Africa (Jack Woddis)

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 55 (4th Quart. 1973), p. 123
Comment on “Egypt - Crisis of the Revolution” by Ibrahim Abdel Halim, No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 82 (J.B.)

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 122
On Athol Fugard's Sizwe Banzi is Dead and the homelands (R.K.).

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 128
On the murder of John Dube (Mava Lobengula)

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 124
On developments in the Philippines (Samuel Jacinto)

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 108
On the situation in Zimbabwe (Mava Lobengula); on racist comments by Vladimir Bukovsky and Semyon Gluzman (A. Bakaya)

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 111
Resisting fascist interrogation and Bandiet by Hugh Lewin (Florence Modisane); Neocolonialism in Africa (Stewart Smith); Vorster's army is not invincible (J. Villiers); Brazil (Luiz Carlos Prestes)

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 126
From Ben Chaba on youth and the revolution

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 65 (2nd Quart. 1976), p. 113
On resisting Fascist interrogation (an ex-prisoner)

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 66 (3rd Quart. 1976), p. 105
On the revolutionary situation (Vernett Mbatha); on Paul Robeson and the Working Class (Idris Cox)

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 68 (1st Quart. 1977), p. 130
Criticising the terms of the International Resolution of the SACP in “African Communist”, 1976, 1st Quart. No. 64 (Sol Flapan)

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 69 (2nd Quart. 1977), p. 122
Which class will rule in Zimbabwe? (Jama Somhlolo)
[752] Letters to the Editor
No. 70 (3rd Quart. 1977), p. 116
On China (Charles Oladipo Akinde, Nigeria; Spider Hintsa, South Africa)

[753] Letters to the Editor
No. 72 (1st Quart. 1978), p. 102
Do Bantustans equal neo-colonialism? (Arnold Selby)

[754] Letters to the Editor
No. 74 (3rd Quart. 1978), p. 110
The 1946 miners' strike (Dan O'Meara)

[755] Letters to the Editor
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 120
Are Bantustans neo-colonies? (S.P. Madlandawonye)

[756] Letters to the Editor
No. 78 (3rd Quart. 1979), p. 108
"Muldergate" scandal (S.A.B.)

[757] Letters to the Editor
No. 78 (3rd Quart. 1979), p. 105
Political parties in Lesotho (Moeketsi K. Seotsanyana)

[758] Letters to the Editor
No. 81 (2nd Quart. 1980), p. 87
Whom does Buthelezi speak for (Comrade X, Kwamashu Township, Durban); China's role of sabotage (Spider)

[759] Letters to the Editor
No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 109
Reply to the review of her novel Burger's Daughter (Nadine Gordimer)

[760] Letters to the Editor
No. 83 (4th Quart. 1980), p. 86
On Black Consciousness and the South African revolution (Khumalo Migwe)

[761] Letters to the Editor
No. 84 (1st Quart. 1981), p. 89
On political preparation for military struggle (Jersey Jones); on armed struggle in Zimbabwe (Zondo Sakala)

[762] Letters to the Editor
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 104
On Black Consciousness and the ANC (from Moyahabo Moloantoa; see the letter from Khumalo Migwe, No. 83 (4th Quart. 1980), p. 86)

[763] Letters to the Editor
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 100
The Catholic Church and the Polish Crisis (Klaus Maphepha, Maputo); Mao, Vietnam, and the SA Revolution (ANC Khumalo, Maputo)

[764] Letters to the Editor
No. 89 (2nd Quart. 1982), p. 109
Education and the Youth (Khulu Mbatha)
Letters to the Editor

No. 90 (3rd Quart. 1982), p. 106
Role of the Peasantry in the Chinese Revolution (Vuyisile Makhapela, Paris)

No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 101
On the Mozambique Revolution and National Question (Nyawuza); Danger of Militarism - We Must Fight on Every Front (Thanduxolo Nokwanda); We Must Expose the Collaborators (Phila Ndhlovu).

No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 108
Problems of Ideology and the National Liberation Movement (Luthando Sizwe, Luanda)

No. 93 (2nd Quart. 1983), p. 99
For the Nation to Live the Tribe Must Die (Spectator's reply to Nyawuza; for previous contributions see article by Spectator, No. 89 (2nd Quart. 1982), p. 30; and letter by Nyawuza, No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 101); on the ANC's educational policies (Kwanele and Gagashe Nondaba); on the youth (Boy Moremi)

No. 94 (3rd Quart. 1983), p. 104
On the two-nation theory and the role of imperialism (Mandla; reply to the article by Christos Theodoropoulos, “Colonialism of a Special Type and Its Implications”, No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 53); a school in exile is a South African society in microcosm (C.T.); who are the heroes of the past? (Nyawuza; continuation of the discussion with Spectator, “For the nation to live the tribe must die” - see Letters to the Editor, No. 91 (2nd Quart. 1983) and references therein).

No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 108
On the role of education in the struggle for national liberation (Boy Moremi, Bulgaria)

No. 97 (2nd Quart. 1984), p. 104
On the emancipation of women (from a comrade in Botswana); on national liberation and independence (from Christos Theodoropoulos)

No. 98 (3rd Quart. 1984), p. 89
The armed struggle in fiction (T., on the review of Hilda Bernstein: Death is Part of the Process, No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 92); the Korean airplane incident (ANC Khumalo; on editorial, No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 23)
Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 99 (4th Quart. 1984), p. 106
On ideological struggle in trade unions (from comrades in Africa, responding to Toussaint, “A Trade Union is Not a Political Party”, No. 93 (2nd Quart. 1983), p. 35); on sexual equality in the movement (a comrade in Lesotho, replying to a letter in No. 97 (2nd Quart. 1984), p. 104)

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 112
“There must be a place for Michael K” (Miss Czeslawa Misztal, in response to review of J.M. Coetzee: Life and Times of Michael K., No. 97 (2nd Quart. 1984), p. 101); racism and the civilizing mission of the colonialists (P. Nto); united we shall be victorious, divided, destroyed (Boy Moremi); tortured to death (Anti-Fascist)

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 101 (2nd Quart. 1985), p. 109
The Intelligentsia Must Be Won Over to Our Side (Comrades in Africa); How Freedom Can be Won (Betha Sofe Dlandawonye)

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 102 (3rd Quart. 1985), p. 124
Production relations under apartheid (Stofilis, Lusaka; a reply to Denga, No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 65); British and U.S. Chicanery in Guyana (Janet Jagan, Executive Secretary, People’s Progressive Party; see No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 5); on the review of: Sol Plaatje: South African Nationalist, No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 106 (the author, Brian Willan).

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 103 (4th Quart. 1985), p. 111

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 104 (1st Quart. 1986), p. 108
On the “Two-Stage” theory and the balance of forces (Langa Mzansi, Maputo; reply to Nyawuza, No. 103 (4th Quart. 1985), p. 45); Impressions of a delegate to the 12th Festival of Youth and Students (Rosita, Maputo)

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 107
Step up the offensive (Maciste Sesupo, Lusaka); Strengthening the revolutionary movement (Khululwe); Fight against Fascism (Ernst Diedrich, Warin, G.D.R.); Homage to Bram Fischer (James Ndaba)

Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 106 (3rd Quart. 1986), p. 105
On new “Marxist” tendencies and the battle of ideas (a reader, Maputo; replying to Nyawuza, No. 103 (4th Quart. 1985), p. 45); on organisation as a weapon for victory (Len Khumalo); on the response to the call to render South Africa ungovernable.
[781] Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 116
On the role of the church in the liberation struggle (Abu Hassan); Marxism-Leninism and the party of a new type (Mafosi Shombela, Lusaka)

[782] Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 87
On Communism and religion (“A friend in South Africa”, and “Church Worker in South Africa”); on revolutionary theory (C.M., Somafo; Christos Theodoropoulos; and a miner in the Orange Free State).

[783] Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 106
Anti-Communism: A Major Challenge to all Patriots (Comrade Marc); Armed Seizure of Power: A Revolutionary Objective (Prodigal Hondo);

[784] Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 127
Opposition to Lesotho ties with South Africa (Frank Letsie, Maseru)

[785] Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 125
The necessity of national liberation and the myth of socialism now (Moreku Gaitherule); the struggle against Bantustans (A.M., Bophutatswana)

[786] Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 112 (1st Quart. 1988), p. 95
Can believers be true Communists? (Mayibuye, Lusaka); Communists and Christians are allies in the struggle (Quincy, somewhere in Africa); Religion vs Marxism (S. Romodise, Lesotho); We must invade the white laager (BSA, Berlin, GDR); O.R. Tambo at seventy (Mtheheleli, Lusaka); On perestroika (Eye-witness, Luanda)

[787] Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 126
Black and white in a film about shadows (A. Romero, Zimbabwe).

[788] Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 104
The significance of perestroika and glasnost for South African revolutionaries (Dubula Makanda); Oliver Stone's Platoon (Owen Ben Sichone, St. Edmund's College, Cambridge); The right of self-determination in the United States (Ken Biggs, Prague).

[789] Letters to the Editor
-----
No. 115 (4th Quart. 1988), p. 118
On people's war (Kev); on perestroika and glasnost (Sindie); on the failure of Bantustan policy (M.M.A., Bophuthatswana); on the transition from capitalism to communism (Brian Christie, Glasgow); tribute from a reader (A.Y. Coleman, Ghana).
[790]
Levinson, Dierdre  
*Five Years*  
No. 27 (4th Quart. 1966), p. 73  
Book review

[791]
Levy, Norman  
*The Foundations of the South African Cheap Labour System*  
No. 94 (3rd Quart. 1983), p. 98  
Book review

[792]
Lewin, Hugh  
*Bandiet*  
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 99  
Book review

[793]
Lewis, Rupert  
*Marcus Garvey, Anti-Colonial Champion*  
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 113  
Book review

[794]
Leys, Colin  
*Underdevelopment in Kenya - The Political Economy of Neo-Colonialism*  
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 100  
Book review

[795]
Liebenow, J. Gus  
*Liberia: The Evolution of Privilege*  
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 99  
Book review

[796]
Lightfoot, Claude M.  
*Negro Oppression and U.S. Foreign Policy*  
No. 25 (2nd Quart. 1966), p. 33

[797]
Lightfoot, Claude M.  
*Black America and the World Revolution*  
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 91  
Book review

[798]
Lightfoot, Claude M.  
*Racism and Human Survival: Lessons of Nazi Germany for Today's World*  
No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 100  
Book review

[799]
Little, Kenneth  
*Women in Towns: An Aspect of Africa's Social Revolution*  
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 99  
Book review

[800]
Lloyd, Alan  
*The Zulu War*  
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 113  
Book review

[801]
Lobengula, Mava  
*Detente - A Tactical Offensive by Vorster*  
No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 102  
South African policy of “dialogue” or “detente” with other African states - a device to secure their co-operation in continuing the apartheid regime.

[802]
Lodge, Tom  
*Black Politics in South Africa Since 1945*  
No. 99 (4th Quart. 1984), p. 94  
Book review

[803]
Lodge, Tom  
*Resistance and Ideology in Settler Studies*  
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 116  
Book review

[804]
Lopes, Carlos  
*Guinea-Bissau From Liberation to Independent Statehood*  
No. 112 (1st Quart. 1988), p. 85  
Book review
[805]
Luckhardt, Ken & Wall, Brenda
Organise...Or Starve: The History of the South African Congress of Trade Unions
Book review

[806]
Luthuli, A.J.
No Arms for South Africa
No. 14 (3rd Quart. 1963), p. 67
Document

[807]
Mabhida, Moses and Yusuf Dadoo
26th Congress of the CPSU: The Voice of Reason, Peace, Freedom and Socialism
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 46
The SACP's delegates give their impressions of the proceedings.

[808]
Mabhida, Moses
Speeches at 60th Anniversary meeting of SACP, 30 July 1981
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 16
With Oliver Tambo.

[809]
Mabhida, Moses
Youth Must Study and Learn from History
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 75
Document: address by the General Secretary of the SACP to the ANC Youth Conference (Mazimbu, Morogoro, August 1982).

[810]
Mabhida, Moses
Marx Belongs to Everyone
No. 95 (4th Quart. 1983), p. 16
Paper delivered at a conference in New York to mark the centenary of Marx's death by the General Secretary of the SACP.

[811]
Mabhida, Moses
100 Issues of the African Communist
No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 5
A special message from the General Secretary of the SACP.

[812]
Macandrew
Africa Notes and Comment
No. 101 (2nd Quart. 1985), p. 73
Ethiopia: Socialist and Capitalist Aid; Swaziland: Not yet Uhuru; Lesotho: No Truck With Apartheid

[813]
Machel, Samora
Women's Liberation is Essential for the Revolution
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 37
Reprint of a speech made in honour of 1975 International Women's Year

[814]
Machel, Samora
Consolidating People's Power in Mozambique
No. 72 (1st Quart. 1978), p. 32
Speech at the opening of First People's Assembly of the People's Republic of Mozambique.

[815]
Mackenzie, Peter
Malagasy Breakthrough
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 111
Background to events.

[816]
Mackinnon, Edward; Kalla, Ginna; & Green, John
Writings Beyond the Wall: Literature from the German Democratic Republic
No. 80 (1st Quart. 1980), p. 107
Book review
Mackintosh, Peter

Fascist South Africa Today
No. 15 (4th Quart. 1963), p. 66

An analysis of the class and historical factors behind the ‘verkrampte‘ and ‘verligte‘ wings of Afrikaner nationalism in the context of the April 1970 general election in South Africa.

Mackintosh, Peter

When Thieves Fall Out
No. 40 (1st Quart. 1970), p. 60
An analysis of the class and historical factors behind the ‘verkrampte‘ and ‘verligte‘ wings of Afrikaner nationalism in the context of the April 1970 general election in South Africa.

Mackintosh, Peter

A Communist in the Truest Mold
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 27
Bram Fischer’s biography.

Mackintosh, Peter

One-Man One-Vote in Namibia - What it Means
No. 74 (3rd Quart. 1978), p. 84
An examination of the continued South African obstacle to free and fair elections.

Mackintosh, Peter

South Africa and the Fight for Peace
No. 84 (1st Quart. 1981), p. 46
The role of the South African liberation movement, and the World Parliament of the Peoples for Peace (September 23-27, 1980); and see correction, No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 23

Mackintosh, Peter

Is the Communist Party Programme Still Valid?
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 31
A survey of the relationship between national and class struggle and the steps by which the Communist Party policy and programme have evolved.

Madunagu, Eddie

Problems of Socialism: The Nigerian Challenge
No. 94 (3rd Quart. 1983), p. 91
Book review

Magubane, Bernard

The Political Economy of Race and Class in South Africa
No. 83 (4th Quart. 1980), p. 70
Book review

Magubane, Bernard; & Nzongola-Ntalaja (Editors)

Proletarianization and Class Struggle in Africa
No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 90
Book review

Mahlalela, L.N.

Dramatic Growth of the Democratic Trade Union Movement
No. 101 (2nd Quart. 1985), p. 51
A study of how, for the first time in South African history, the African workers form the largest group of organised workers.

Mahlalela, L.N.

Workerism and Economism
No. 104 (1st Quart. 1986), p. 77
An examination of how workerism leads, like economism and reformism, into isolation from the political struggle and into incorporation by the State machinery.
Mahlekelathini

We Must Win Over the African Middle Strata
No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 87
A discussion of the duty of the liberation movement to unite and mobilise every section of the population who suffer under apartheid, and not to allow sectarianism to alienate potential allies.

Mahon, John

Harry Pollitt
No. 68 (1st Quart. 1977), p. 112
Book review

Majola, Sisa

A Tale of Two Nations: The Presentation of the National Question in South Africa
No. 97 (2nd Quart. 1984), p. 40
The application of Leninist principles to the national problem in South Africa.

Majola, Sisa

Education for Revolution
No. 103 (4th Quart. 1985), p. 30
A discussion of the educational policy of the liberation movement, which should be to produce trained cadres operating within the organisational framework, and under the discipline, of the movement to further the objectives of the revolution.

Majola, Sisa

Nation and Class in the South African Revolution
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 40
An analysis of the relationship between proletarian internationalism and the struggle for national liberation.

Majola, Sisa

The Beginnings of People's Power
No. 106 (3rd Quart. 1986), p. 49
A discussion of how the people's communes in the townships, coinciding with the collapse of apartheid institutions, open the way to the practical implementation of the reforms outlined in the Freedom Charter.

Majola, Sisa

The Two Stages of Our Revolution
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 39
A discussion of the subjective and objective factors which must coincide before socialism can be achieved.

Majola, Sisa

Perestroika and Class Struggle
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 91

Majola, Sisa

To Whom Does South Africa Belong?
No. 115 (4th Quart. 1988), p. 93
A review of Francis Meli's new book, South Africa Belongs to Us - A History of the ANC.

Makana, M.K.

The Poetry of Agostinho Neto
No. 81 (2nd Quart. 1980), p. 66
Review of the work of the late president of Angola.

Makhoere, Caesarina Kona

No Child's Play
Book review
Makwugo Okoye and P. Tlale
_Africa and Democracy_
No. 19 (4th Quart. 1964), p. 60

Malapo, N. and Ngotyana, B.
_African Workers and the National Struggle_
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 56
Industrial Conciliation Act, job reservation, white unions, and development of national consciousness among black workers.

Maleke, Checkmate
_From Soweto to Socialism_
No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 49
“How I joined the Communist Party”

Malgas, Willem Abram
_The Coloured People of South Africa_
No. 34 (3rd Quart. 1968), p. 51
Origins, aspirations, struggles, and orientation of their resistance movement.

Malgas, Willem Abram
_On the Coloured People_
No. 40 (1st Quart. 1970), p. 108
Letter to the Editor; see reply by Mthikrakra and Dlomdlayo.

Malindi, Joyce
_Uganda’s ’Asian Problem“ Created by Imperialists_
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 70
The historical causes of racial stratification in East Africa, icluding Uganda, and the class basis for the problems.

Malinga, Phineas
_The Overdue Funeral of Mr Rhodes_
The interconnection between British and South African interests in Zambia’s mineral resources and relevance for the liberation of Southern Africa.

Malinga, Phineas
_Oppenheimer’s Role in S.A. Imperialism_
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 38
Development of Anglo-American Corporation.

Malinga, Phineas
_Ten Years of the Republic_
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 58
State of liberation movement on anniversary

Malinga, Phineas
_Africa: Notes and Comments_
No. 49 (2nd Quart. 1972), p. 99
Zambia, Ghana, Morocco.

Malinga, Phineas
_Africa: Notes and Comments_
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 88
Mobutu’s “Authenticity” Campaign; Sudan: The Terror Continues; Zambia: The Great Debate; Uganda: Marching Orders for Israelis; West German Imperialism and Cabora Bassa

Malinga, Phineas
_Africa: Notes and Comments_
No. 56 (1st Quart. 1974), p. 100
Zaire - ultra-left? Cameroon; South Africa and the Israelis
Malinga, Phineas
*The Economy - Crisis in the Midst of Prosperity*
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 72
High gold profits have not helped the South African economic system.

Malinga, Phineas
*Imperialism Struggles to Save Southern Africa*
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 34
An analysis of the shifts in the form of imperialist control, and the manner in which imperialists are trying to build a united front by streamlining and co-ordinating their interests.

Malinga, Phineas
*The Golden Key*
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 56
The role of gold with special reference to the current crisis of capitalism, with special reference to South Africa.

Malinga, Phineas
*South African Imperialism - The Balance Sheet for 1976*
No. 67 (4th Quart. 1976), p. 36
Changing policies of the Vorster government to take into account the altered circumstances in Africa since the policy of “dialogue” was first propounded.

Malinga, Phineas
*Transkeian Cats Out of the Bag*
No. 69 (2nd Quart. 1977), p. 35
Examination of the treaties between South Africa and Transkei.

Malinga, Phineas
*Turning Point in Namibia*
No. 71 (4th Quart. 1977), p. 70
Attempts by South Africa and its imperialist allies to halt the momentum of the liberation struggle and instal a neo-colonialist regime.

Malinga, Phineas
*Prisoners of Fascism*
No. 75 (4th Quart. 1978), p. 47
A call to the international community for greater efforts to secure the release of Nelson Mandela and other political prisoners.

Malinga, Phineas
*Gold and the Dollar*
No. 77 (2nd Quart. 1979), p. 78
South Africa's dependence on gold, and the implications of the mines for the liberation movement.

Malinga, Phineas
*What is the Commonwealth?*
No. 81 (2nd Quart. 1980), p. 40
An examination of the consequences of the influence of bourgeois-dominated Britain, promoting British imperialism and neo-colonialism.

Malinga, Phineas
*Frontline States Try to Break the Shackles*
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 60
Examination of attempts by a number of African states to lessen their economic dependence on South Africa.
Malinga, Phineas & Singh, T.  
*Africa Notes and Comment*  
No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 66  
Kenya: No Uhuru Yet; Chad: No Advance for the People; Mauritius: Victory for the Left

Malinga, Phineas  
*White South Africa at the Crossroads*  
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 22  
An examination of Botha's 'power-sharing' constitutional plan, which represents a significant shift in the balance of class forces.

Malinga, Phineas  
*A Role for the African Bourgeoisie?*  
No. 95 (4th Quart. 1983), p. 58  
A discussion of the Botha plan to establish a Southern African Development Bank and the attempt to stimulate a class of African collaborators.

Malinga, Phineas  
*South African Economy Dominated by Monopoly Capital: The “Big Boys” Take Over*  
No. 98 (3rd Quart. 1984), p. 34  
While the monopolies concentrate their forces to win ever-increasing profits, black living standards deteriorate.

Malinga, Phineas  
*Ahmed Sekou Tour' - An African Tragedy*  
No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 56  
A political biography of the late President of Guinea, who opened an era of independence for his country by rejecting French neo-colonialism, but later capitulated.

Malinga, Phineas  
*State of Emergency Leads to Rand Collapse*  
No. 103 (4th Quart. 1985), p. 63  
An explanation of how the distortions of apartheid cause South Africa to suffer more than most countries from the consequences of “world” recession.

Malinga, Phineas  
*Sanctions: Imperialism Looks After its Own*  
No. 104 (1st Quart. 1986), p. 50  
How imperialism plans to fob off the demands for sanctions against South Africa.

Malinga, Phineas  
*Indaba for a Quiet Capitalist Life*  
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 72  
A critical examination of the constitutional proposals of the Kwazulu-Natal Indaba, which are designed to prevent the ANC from exercising power for the people.

Malinga, Phineas  
*The U.S. Economy in Decline*  
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 43  
The quantities of dollars now in non-American hands are so vast that the US Government is no longer in control of its own economy.

Manchka, Pyotr  
*Africa on the New Road*  
No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 100  
Book review
[871] Mandela, Nelson
*Unite! Mobilise! Fight On!*
No. 83 (4th Quart. 1980), p. 82
Document; statement smuggled out of Robben Island prison.

[872] Mandela, Winnie
*Part of My Soul*
No. 106 (3rd Quart. 1986), p. 92
Book review

[873] Marchetti, Victor; & Marks, John D.
*The CIA and the Cult of Intelligence*
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 98
Book review

[874] Marcus, Tessa
*Restructuring in Commercial Agriculture in South Africa*
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 83
Book review

[875] Mar., Gerald; & Hamilton, Georgina
*An Appetite for Power: Buthelezi's Inkatha and South Africa*
No. 115 (4th Quart. 1988), p. 85
Book review

[876] Marinov, A.
*Africa and the European Common Market*
No. 49 (2nd Quart. 1972), p. 39
The possible implications for African countries brought into associated status with the EEC, in the light of Britain's entry.

[877] Marks, John “Beaver”
*South Africa and Peace*
Document

[878] Marks, John “Beaver”
*October, Africa and National Liberation*
No. 31 (4th Quart. 1967), p. 15

[879] Marks, John “Beaver”
*Breaking the Shackles*
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 6
Reprint from World Marxist Review (posthumous tribute).

[880] Marks, Shula
*Reluctant Rebellion*
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 99
Book review

[881] Marks, Shula & Rathbone, Richard (editors)
*Industrialisation and Social Change in South Africa, African class formation, culture and consciousness 1870-1930*
No. 95 (4th Quart. 1983), p. 108
Book review

[882] Marxist-Leninist Parties
*Manifesto for Colonial Freedom*
No. 4 (January 1961), p. 2
Extract from the Statement of 81 Parties, Moscow, September 1960

[883] Matajo, E.R.
*World Trade Union Conference Against Apartheid*
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 63
Issues to be discussed at conference to be held under the auspices of the I.L.O. and U.N.O., and demands which should be placed by S.A.C.T.U.
[884]
Matajo, R.E.
A New Weapon to Smash Trade Union Apartheid
No. 55 (4th Quart. 1973), p. 57

[885]
Matajo, R.E.
Workers Take the Revolutionary Path
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 20
The significance of the countrywide strikes in 1980 and the failure of the policy of repression and restriction to dampen workers’ militancy; and an analysis of the challenges and opportunities ahead.

[886]
Matajo, R.E.
Black Trade Unions Set the Pace
No. 89 (2nd Quart. 1982), p. 20
Survey of the Trade Union situation in South Africa in 1981.

[887]
Matajo, R.E.
Obstacles on the Road to Trade Union Unity
No. 98 (3rd Quart. 1984), p. 43
A survey of the trade union situation and the steps which have been taken by non-racial unions to form a united federation.

[888]
Mathews, A.S.
Law, Order and Liberty in South Africa
No. 52 (1st Quart. 1973), p. 124
Book review

[889]
Matshoba, Mtutuzeli
Call Me Not a Man
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 114
Book review

[890]
Mattera, Don
Gone With the Twilight: A Story of Sophiatown
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 121
Book review

[891]
Matthews, Z.K.
Freedom for my People (Autobiography)
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 84
Book review

[892]
Maxwell, George
Problems of the African Revolution
No. 1 (October 1959), p. 22

[893]
Maya, Henry
The Imperialist Threat to Africa - 1: Uganda
No. 45 (2nd Quart. 1971), p. 37
Consequences of ousting of President Obote for Britain, Israel, and S.A. See also article by B. Tau on Guinea.

[894]
“Mayibuye” (ANC Journal)
The National Question in South Africa
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 111
Document

[895]
Mayson, Cedric
A Certain Sound - The Struggle for Liberation in South Africa
No. 106 (3rd Quart. 1986), p. 94
Book review
Mayson, Cedric
*The Comradeship of Marx and Jesus*
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 52
One of two papers in the series
“Communists and Christians in the South African Revolution”. This deals with the need for followers of Marx and Jesus to discard their prejudices and to unite in the struggle to end apartheid and to build a democratic South Africa.

Mayson, Cedric
*Jesus and the Holy Cows: The Message of Jesus for Today’s World*
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 96
Book review

Mazoe, Bernard
*Zimbabwe - Freedom Striding Forward*
No. 56 (1st Quart. 1974), p. 49
The guerrilla and political struggle, and the damage the Smith regime is sustaining.

Mazoe, Bernard
*How Zimbabwe’s Liberation Struggle Began*
No. 69 (2nd Quart. 1977), p. 19
History of the men and movements involved.

Mbako, Simon Zhu
*Namibia: South Africa’s Neo-Colonial Strategy in Crisis*
No. 112 (1st Quart. 1988), p. 18
An explanation how the measures adopted by the South African regime in an attempt to divide the people of Namibia merely strengthen the forces of resistance.

Mbali, Zolile
*The Churches and Racism: A Black South African Perspective*
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 96
Book review

Mbeki, Govan
*South Africa: The Peasants’ Revolt*
No. 19 (4th Quart. 1964), p. 86
Book review

Mbeki, Govan
*A Communist on the Truth*
No. 24 (1st Quart. 1966), p. 80
Document

Mbeki, Govan
*South Africa: The Peasants’ Revolt*
No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 111
Book review

Mbongwa, Maziphula M.
*South Africa: African Rural Development*
No. 101 (2nd Quart. 1985), p. 101
Book review; published by the Dr Govan Mbeki Fund, Amsterdam.

McCulloch, J.
*In the Twilight of Revolution - The Political Theory of Amilcar Cabral*
No. 97 (2nd Quart. 1984), p. 99
Book review

McEvedy, Colin
*The Penguin Atlas of African History*
No. 84 (1st Quart. 1981), p. 83
Book review
[908] McMaster, Carolyn
*Malawi: Foreign Policy and Development*
No. 72 (1st Quart. 1978), p. 118
Book review

[909] Mde Mgentonga
*60th Birthday of the SACP: Our National Struggle in its International Context*
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 50
An analysis of aspects of the history of the SACP.

[910] Mdlalose, Thoko
*The Place of the Church in Our Liberation Struggle*
No. 104 (1st Quart. 1986), p. 18
Since the majority of people in South Africa are church-goers, the issue of religion becomes an important question in the work of all revolutionaries.

[911] Meer, Fatima
*Race and Suicide in South Africa*
No. 69 (2nd Quart. 1977), p. 107
Book review

[912] Meli, Francis
*The Comintern and Africa*
No. 43 (4th Quart. 1970), p. 81
An historical survey.

[913] Meli, Francis
*A Nation is Born*
No. 48 (1st Quart. 1972), p. 17
On the 60th anniversary of the foundation of the ANC, an outline of the history of the African national movement from its early pioneers to the stage of armed struggle.

[914] Meli, Francis
*Nationalism and Internationalism in South African Liberation*
No. 57 (2nd Quart. 1974), p. 42
Historical roots of the South African liberation movement's ideology, and its approach to the national question.

[915] Meli, Francis
*Comintern Aid for Black Revolutionaries*
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 97
Events during the early 1920's, which aided the theoretical and practical developments in the struggle for national liberation.

[916] Meli, Francis
*South Africa Joins Imperialist Bloc in Indian Ocean Offensive*
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 52
A reply to propaganda about a “Soviet Threat” in the Indian Ocean

[917] Meli, Francis
*South Africa's Involvement in Latin America*
No. 65 (2nd Quart. 1976), p. 62
An examination of the alliance between racist South Africa and the fascist dictatorships in South America, and the demands these place on the national liberation movements and progressive forces in both continents.

[918] Meli, Francis
*Military Doctrine of the Apartheid Regime*
No. 69 (2nd Quart. 1977), p. 42
The imperialist and militarist implications of the “detente” and Bantustan polices.
[919]
Meli, Francis
*South Africa Belongs to Us - A History of the African National Congress*
No. 115 (4th Quart. 1988), p. 93
Book review

[920]
Mendes, Joao
*La Revolution En Afrique*
Book review

[921]
Mengistu Haile Mariam
*Ethiopia Under Fire*
No. 71 (4th Quart. 1977), p. 92
Reprint of interview in “Neues Deutschland” outlining the aims and achievements of the revolutionary government.

[922]
Mensh, Elaine and Harry
*Behind the Scenes in Two Worlds - in the German Democratic Republic and the USA*
No. 75 (4th Quart. 1978), p. 104
Book review

[923]
Michelman, Cherry
*The Black Sash of South Africa, a Case Study in Liberalism*
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 105
Book review

[924]
Migwe, Khumalo
*Further Contribution on the Arming of the Masses*
No. 89 (2nd Quart. 1982), p. 77

[925]
Migwe, Khumalo
*Karl Marx and the Colonial Question*
No. 94 (3rd Quart. 1983), p. 59
“Marxism has from the very outset been an irreconcilable enemy of all national oppression and has consistently fought for national equality, for complete freedom and self-determination of nations.”

[926]
Milne, June
Letter to the Editor
No. 35 (4th Quart. 1968), p. 92
Reply to book review of Nkrumah, *Dark Days in Ghana*

[927]
Mini, Molefi
*Class Struggle and African Unity - Ten Years of the O.A.U.*
No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 16
An analysis of the class, national, and international conflicts which are involved in the struggle for national independence in Africa.

[928]
Mirsky, G.
*The 'New Revolution' in the United Arab Republic*
No. 41 (2nd Quart. 1970), p. 22
An examination of developments in Egypt following the Israeli aggression of June 1967 by a noted Soviet economist.

[929]
Mitchell, Charlene and Michael Myerson
*Africa's Impact on Black America*
No. 43 (4th Quart. 1970), p. 100
The influence on negro leaders and organisations
[930] Mitchison, Naomi
_A Life for Africa: The Story of Bram Fischer_
Book review

[931] Mkhatshwa, Jabulani
_Africa Notes and Comment_
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 65
_Senegal: What Manner of Democracy?_  
_Economic Aid: Till Debt Do Us Part;_  
_Mozambique: Amnesty for the Bandits_

[932] Mkhatshwa, Jabulani
_Africa Notes and Comment_
No. 115 (4th Quart. 1988), p. 79
_Angola: A Military Defeat for the Racists;_  
_O.A.U. at 25 Years - The Silver Jubilee_

[933] Mkhize, Mncane
_Thoughts on Race Consciousness_
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 71
A personal evaluation of the origins and scope of the nationalist and “Black Consciousness” movements.

[934] Mlambo, Eshmael M.
_Rhodesia: The British Dilemma_
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 91
Book review

[935] Mlambo, Eshmael M.
_Rhodesia - The Struggle for a Birthright_
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 117
Book review

[936] Mofokeng, Kay
_Why I Joined the Communist Party_
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 64
“A revolutionary movement needs a revolutionary ideology”.

[937] Mohamed Omer Beshir
_Revolution and Nationalism in the Sudan_
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 110
Book review

[938] Mohammed Harmel
_Bourgiba and Africa_
No. 7 (September 1961), p. 23

[939] Mohammed Harmel
_The Tunisian Way: Myth and Reality_
No. 36 (1st Quart. 1969), p. 33

[940] Mohan, Bridge
_Why I Joined the Communist Party_
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 57
By an Indian comrade who had been active in an underground unit in the early 1960's.

[941] Mohit Sen
_The Indian Scene Today_
No. 21 (2nd Quart. 1965), p. 51

[942] Mokgatle, Naboth
_The Autobiography of an Unknown African_
No. 48 (1st Quart. 1972), p. 99
Book review

[943] Mokgothi, Henry
_Alfred Hutchinson - A Profile_
No. 52 (1st Quart. 1973), p. 61
Written during the Treason Trial by a fellow-accused; reprinted from “Fighting Talk”.

76
[944] Molapo, Ben
*On the National Question*
No. 66 (3rd Quart. 1976), p. 82
The necessity for understanding the national question if the liberation struggle is to be successful.

[945] Molapo, Ben
*Theory and Practice - Part 1: Marxism, South Africa, and the Colonial Question*
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 59
The first of two articles showing how the SACP's thesis of “colonialism of a special type” is grounded firmly in Marxist-Leninist theory and underlines the crucially important role of the leading class in the struggle in South Africa - the proletariat.

[946] Molapo, Ben
*Theory and Practice - Part 2: Our Strategy for Defeating S.A. Colonialism*
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 74
The second of two articles showing how the SACP's thesis of “colonialism of a special type” is grounded firmly in Marxist-Leninist theory and underlines the crucially important role of the leading class in the struggle in South Africa - the proletariat.

[947] Molefe
*Buthelezi: The Politics of Reformism*
No. 104 (1st Quart. 1986), p. 41
A discussion of the political role of Buthelezi, who is siding with the apartheid government on sanctions and armed struggle, while attacking the ANC with increased viciousness and grooming himself for leadership of the "third force".

[948] Molekane, Khotso
*Lesotho's Struggle to Safeguard Independence*
No. 102 (3rd Quart. 1985), p. 58
An article by the Secretary of the Central Committee of the Lesotho Communist Party, describing the realignment of political forces in Lesotho in the face of the threat from South Africa.

[949] Molteno, R.
*Africa and South Africa - The Implications of South Africa's 'Outward Looking' Policy*
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 91
Book review

[950] Molutshunga, Sam
*South Africa in Africa - A Study in Ideology and Foreign Policy*
No. 65 (2nd Quart. 1976), p. 103
Book review

[951] Moore, Basil (editor)
*Black Theology: The South African Voice*
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 99
Book review

[952] Mosadi wa Sechaba
*Women Arise and Fight for People's Power!*
No. 98 (3rd Quart. 1984), p. 56
On the need for the emancipation of women as part of the national democratic revolution.

[953] Mosotho, Jeremiah
*Lesotho Fights to Strengthen independence*
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 93
A representative of the Lesotho CP on the outlook for the revolutionary movement.
Motler, L.A.
"Pluviose"
No. 57 (2nd Quart. 1974), p. 56
Poem: In Memoriam, D. Ivon Jones.

Mozambique, Angola and Guine
Information Centre (publishers)
Angola, Socialism at Birth
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 127
Book review

Mphahlele, E. (editor)
African Writing Today
No. 29 (2nd Quart. 1967), p. 74
Book review

MPLA Central Committee, Political Bureau
How the Angola Coup was Crushed
No. 71 (4th Quart. 1977), p. 35
Statement following attempted coup on 27 May 1977.

Mthetheleli
Why I Joined the Communist Party
No. 90 (3rd Quart. 1982), p. 69

Mthetheleli
The Life and Death of a Hero: In Tribute to
Nkululo Xhego Njongwe
No. 106 (3rd Quart. 1986), p. 102
Known within Umkhonto we Sizwe as Bryce Motsamai; by one of his comrades, following his death in a shoot-out near East London.

Mthikrakra, P. & Dlomdlayo, S.
More on the Coloured People
No. 39 (4th Quart. 1969), p. 59
A reply to W.A. Malgas on the Coloured people of South Africa.

Mtshali, O.J.
Sounds of a Cowhide Drum
No. 48 (1st Quart. 1972), p. 99
Book review

Mtungwa, M.K.
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 65
The Road of Struggle That Leads to Freedom: Twentieth Anniversary of Umkhonto we Sizwe
The historical and political considerations which led to the opening of the armed struggle against apartheid.

Muhoi Wa Kirinyaga
Uhuru's Bitter Fruits
No. 32 (1st Quart. 1968), p. 9
A review of the conflict between the Kenya Peoples‘ Union and the Kenya African National Union.

Muhoi wa Kirinyaga
Kenya faces Crisis of Neo-Colonialism
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 61
Kenya's deepening social and political crisis in the 12th year of independence.

Muhoi wa Kirinyaga
Kenya: Trying to Silence the Truth
No. 73 (2nd Quart. 1978), p. 69
The implications of the detention of the author Ngugi wa Thiong'o.

Munslow, Barry
Mozambique - the Revolution and its Origins
No. 95 (4th Quart. 1983), p. 108
Book review
Mërë wa Riri
Kenya in Crisis: The Causes of the Coup
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 46
A study of revolutionary perspectives in
Kenya following the resistance to the sell-
out to western neo-colonialism.

Musole, Joseph W.
Class Struggles in Zambia
No. 13 (2nd Quart. 1963), p. 81

Musole, Joseph W.
Central Africa After Federation
No. 17 (2nd Quart. 1964), p. 33

Mwandla, Phasha
The Triple Oppression of Women in South
Africa
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 101
An essay on the relationship between the
liberation of the working class and the true
emancipation of women, demonstrating the
need to dismantle the institutions of national
and racial oppression and class exploitation.

Mzala
Armed Struggle in South Africa
No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 65
An explanation of why armed struggle is
needed to bring down apartheid.

Mzala
Has the Time Come for the Arming of the
Masses?
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 83
A discussion of the need to tackle political
organisation and mobilisation together with
guerrilla struggle to generate the full force
necessary for victorious revolution.

Mzala
Why We Are With the Communists
No. 93 (2nd Quart. 1983), p. 66
A tribute to Ruth First.

Mzala
On the Threshold of Revolution: How
Should We Raise the Question of an Armed
Insurrection?
No. 102 (3rd Quart. 1985), p. 66
Further discussion of the question of
arming the masses and the replacement of
the racist State by people's power; see also
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 83; and Hugh

Mzala
Culture, The Artist and Liberation
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 71
A discussion of the role of the artist in the
struggle for liberation, being a tribute to
Alex la Guma who died in Havana on 11
October 1985.

Mzala
How the ANC was Revived by the Youth
League
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 50
A 70th birthday tribute to President O.R.
Tambo from one of the Soweto generation.

Mzala
Gatsha Buthelezi: Chief With a Double
Agenda
No. 115 (4th Quart. 1988), p. 85
Book review
[978] Mzansi, L.
*United Front to End Apartheid: The Road to Mass Action in South Africa*
No. 97 (2nd Quart. 1984), p. 18
An examination of the lessons of the past, in order to develop the right tactics for mobilising the masses in the struggle to overcome the apartheid regime.

[979] Nabudere, D. Wadda
*Imperialism and Revolution in Uganda*
No. 89 (2nd Quart. 1982), p. 88
Book review

[980] Naidoo, Indres (as told to Albie Sachs)
*Island in Chains: Ten Years on Robben Island by Prisoner 885/633*
No. 90 (3rd Quart. 1982), p. 94
Book review

[981] Nasser, President
*May Day Speech*
No. 26 (3rd Quart. 1966), p. 88
Document

[982] National Liberation Front, South Vietnam
*Towards Victory and Peace in Vietnam*
No. 32 (1st Quart. 1968), p. 44
The Political Programme summarised

[983] N'Diaye, L.
*Bourgeois and Proletarian Nations*
No. 13 (2nd Quart. 1963), p. 61

[984] Ndlangamandla, Dumisani
*The National Democratic Revolution in Zimbabwe*
No. 77 (2nd Quart. 1979), p. 86
An analysis of the political and class forces involved; a reply to John Ngara, “African Communist” No. 75 (4th Quart. 1978), p. 74

[985] Neruda, Pablo
*The Ship*
No. 56 (1st Quart. 1974), p. 80
Poem

[986] Neto, Agostinho
*Pledge of Support from Independent Africa*
No. 71 (4th Quart. 1977), p. 52
Speech at opening of 29th meeting of OAU co-ordinating commission.

[987] Ngara, John
*The ‘Internal Settlement“ and the Zimbabwe Revolution*
No. 75 (4th Quart. 1978), p. 74
An analysis of the political and class forces involved.

[988] Ngcobo, R.P.
*Twenty Years of the Freedom Charter*
No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 22
An analysis in the light of experience and the current situation facing the South African liberation movement.

[989] Ngethe Kamau
“Petals of Blood” as a Mirror of the African Revolution
No. 80 (1st Quart. 1980), p. 73
The novel by Ngugi wa Thiong'o and the truth of Lenin's analysis of imperialism and the struggle for national liberation.

[990] Ngomezulu, Y.
*The Soviet Union as I Saw It*
No. 26 (3rd Quart. 1966), p. 62
AFRICAN COMMUNIST 1959 - 1988

[991]  
Ngomezulu, Y.  
*Twenty Years of the German Democratic Republic*  
A review of the progress of the German Democratic Republic

[992]  
Ngonyama, Themba  
*Transkei - 5 Years of Bogus Independence*  
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 32  
October 1981 was the fifth anniversary of the “independence” of the Transkei. While the Matanzima clique has grown rich, conditions for the mass of the people have grown worse.

[993]  
Ngotyana, B  
*The Strategy of Rural Development*  
Tanzania’s Second Five Year Plan: a critical discussion of basing socialist development on agriculture in countries with little or no industry.

[994]  
Ngugi wa Thiong’o  
*Detained: A Writer’s Prison Diary*  
No. 90 (3rd Quart. 1982), p. 98  
Book review

[995]  
Ngugi wa Thiong’o & Serote, Mongane Wally  
*The Role of Culture in the African Revolution*  
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 31  
A round-table discussion with a group of liberation movement activists.

[996]  
Ngungunyane, A.  
*The O.A.U. after 20 Years*  
No. 94 (3rd Quart. 1983), p. 41  
Examination of attempts by imperialism to split the O.A.U.

[997]  
Ngwenya, Joe  
*A Further Contribution on the National Question*  
No. 67 (4th Quart. 1976), p. 48  
A continuation of the discussion - see the articles by David Davis and Ben Molapo

[998]  
Nhere, Ruth  
*Portrait of a Bantustan*  
No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 90  
An analysis of the situation in Venda and the mood of the people.

[999]  
Nhere, Ruth  
*The Berlin Conference and the Carve-Up of Africa: 100 Years of Imperialism*  
No. 98 (3rd Quart. 1984), p. 75  
Examination of a “a century of wrong” by the imperialist powers of Europe and the United States.

[1000]  
Nhere, Ruth  
*The Dangers of ‘Legal Marxism’ in South Africa*  
No. 99 (4th Quart. 1984), p. 75  
A discussion of how ‘legal Marxists’ in South Africa reveal their basic anti-communism, leading them into confrontation with the liberation movement.

[1001]  
Nkadimeng, John K.  
*May Day is 100 Years Old*  
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 36  
A message from the General Secretary of SACTU.

[1002]  
Nkomo, Joshua  
*The Story of My Life*  
No. 99 (4th Quart. 1984), p. 98  
Book review
African Communist 1959 - 1988

[1003]
Nkosi, Lewis
*Mating Birds*
No. 112 (1st Quart. 1988), p. 89
Book review

[1004]
Nkosi, Z.
*Blueprint for Slavery (Bantu Laws Amendment Act)*
No. 18 (3rd Quart. 1964), p. 30

[1005]
Nkosi, Z.
*No Mercy from Vorster*
No. 20 (1st Quart. 1965), p. 43

[1006]
Nkosi, Z.
*The ‘Fischer’ Trial*
No. 22 (3rd Quart. 1965), p. 46

[1007]
Nkosi, Z.
*Bending the Colour Bar*
No. 26 (3rd Quart. 1966), p. 28

[1008]
Nkosi, Z.
*South African Imperialist Expansion*
No. 30 (3rd Quart. 1967), p. 25

[1009]
Nkosi, Z.
*Rogue Elephant of Africa*
No. 40 (1st Quart. 1970), p. 28
A study of the drift to the Right in Malawi under Banda.

[1010]
Nkosi, Z.
*Elections in South Africa*
No. 42 (3rd Quart. 1970), p. 69
Survey and analysis of results of 1970 elections in South Africa.

[1011]
Nkosi, Z.
*Namibia Strikes a Blow*
No. 49 (2nd Quart. 1972), p. 16
The background and details of the strike by Ovambo and other workers against the contract labour system.

[1012]
Nkosi, Z.
*The Life of a Revolutionary*
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 33
Biographical sketch of J.B. Marks

[1013]
Nkosi, Z.
*“Bantu independence” - the Phoney Clash*
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 23
The myths of “independence” for the Bantustans

[1014]
Nkosi, Z.
*What the Progessive Party Stands For*
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 61
Its history and policy and its role as the agent of big business.

[1015]
Nkosi, Z.
*The South African Threat to Mozambique*
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 40
An analysis of the political and economic relationship between South Africa and Mozambique.

[1016]
Nkosi, Z.
*The Lessons of Soweto*
No. 68 (1st Quart. 1977), p. 18
The causes and consequences of the 1976 uprising in Soweto.
[1017]  
Nkosi, Z.  
*How the Russian Revolution Came to South Africa*  
No. 70 (3rd Quart. 1977), p. 71  
An historical account of the reactions by socialist organisations in South Africa to the 1917 Revolution.

[1018]  
Nkosi, Z.  
*Second Thoughts on the Nkomati Accord*  
No. 101 (2nd Quart. 1985), p. 96  
A study of the hardening opinion against South Africa, according to statements by Presidents Machel, Dos Santos, and Nyerere.

[1019]  
Nkosi, Z.  
*Death of Alex la Guma - Writer and Freedom Fighter*  
No. 104 (1st Quart. 1986), p. 89  

[1020]  
Nkrumah, Kwame  
*Neo-Colonialism, The Last Stage of Imperialism*  
No. 24 (1st Quart. 1966), p. 72  
Book review

[1021]  
Nkrumah, Kwame  
*Dark Days in Ghana*  
No. 34 (3rd Quart. 1968), p. 76  
Book review; and see letter by Milne, June

[1022]  
Nkrumah, Kwame  
*Challenge of the Congo*  
No. 34 (3rd Quart. 1968), p. 76  
Book review

[1023]  
Nokwe, Duma  
*Expel South Africa from the United Nations*  
No. 16 (1st Quart. 1964), p. 93  
Document

[1024]  
Nokwe, Duma  
*The National Liberation Movement of South Africa*  
No. 35 (4th Quart. 1968), p. 21  
Paper presented by the Sec.-General of ANC at Scientific Conference *Against Racism and Colonialism etc.*; development of national liberation and labour movements.

[1025]  
Nore, Petter; & Turner, Terisa  
*Oil and Class Struggle*  
No. 83 (4th Quart. 1980), p. 80  
Book review

[1026]  
No Sizwe  
*One Azania One Nation: The National Question in South Africa*  
No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 102  
Book review

[1027]  
Nozegwu, Major  
*Last Words*  
No. 31 (4th Quart. 1967), p. 90  
Document

[1028]  
Nsekela, Amon J. (Editor)  
*Southern Africa: Toward Economic Liberation*  
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 89  
Book review

[1029]  
Numade, N.  
*Marxism and African Liberation*  
No. 2 (April 1960), p. 32
Do the reactionary coups d’état and other negative tendencies mean that African countries must inevitably follow the painful road of capitalist development?

A study of the history of Lesotho and the forces behind Leabua Jonathan

Botswana-Zambia Road, Revolution and Counter-Revolution in Sudan, Developments in Congo (Brazzaville)

A study of the history of Lesotho and the forces behind Leabua Jonathan

An analysis of the Black Consciousness organisations and their role in relation to the liberation struggle headed by the ANC.

How the CIA-supported African-American Labour Centre, operating in many African countries, promotes neo-colonialism and hampers the fight against international capitalism and imperialism (Part 1).
Nyameko, R.S.  
_U.S. Subversion of the S.A. Labour Movement_  
No. 73 (2nd Quart. 1978), p. 74  
How the CIA-supported African-American Labour Centre, operating in many African countries, promotes neo-colonialism and hampers the fight against international capitalism and imperialism (Part 2).

Nyameko, R.S.  
_Afterthoughts on Soweto_  
No. 78 (3rd Quart. 1979), p. 68  
A discussion of the role of the workers and trade unions in the 1976 uprising.

Nyameko, R.S.  
_The Wiehahn Report: State Plan to Shackle African Trade Unions_  
No. 79 (4th Quart. 1979), p. 16  
Analysis to show the plans for new restrictions on African workers.

Nyameko, R.S.  
_Trade Unions at the Crossroads_  
No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 28  
A discussion, against the background of developments since the Nationalists came to power, of the Botha regime's plan for the recognition of trade unions as a device to shackle African workers.

Nyameko, R.S.  
_Fighting U.S. Subversion of Trade Union Movement in Africa_  
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 56  
Pretending to organise African workers, US imperialist agents are subverting the trade union movement and threatening the peace and independence of the African continent.

Nyameko, R.S.  
_Racists Change Course on the Trade Union Front_  
No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 31  
An analysis of the Labour Relations Amendment Act, 1981 which shows that race categories have been eliminated but many restrictions remain to prevent free functioning of trade unions in South Africa.

Nyameko, R.S.  
_U.S. Bid to Derail South African Trade Union Movement_  
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 33  
The huge offensive mounted by the US to seduce the working class and make them hospitable to big business.

Nyameko, R.S.  
_Workers” Militancy Demands Trade Union United Front_  
No. 95 (4th Quart. 1983), p. 27  
A discussion on the need to form a united trade union federation in order to mobilise and to take advantage of the upsurge amongst workers.

Nyameko, R.S.  
_SACTU Celebrates its 30th Birthday_  
No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 44  
An examination of the role of SACTU and the trade unions in the liberation struggle, in the light of the upsurge on the workers’ front.

Nyameko, R.S.  
_Lessons of the Two-Day Stay-Away_  
No. 101 (2nd Quart. 1985), p. 63  
A consideration of what was achieved by the workers in the Transvaal and the lessons to be learned.
Nyameko, R.S.
“A Giant is Born”
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 25
A welcome for COSATU and an examination of the implications of the event.

Nyameko, R.S.
How the Emergency Has Hit the Workers
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 48
On the effects of the deteriorating economic situation, the rising tide of trade union organisation, and the growth of political consciousness, which are leading the workers into strike action which the State combats with terrorism.

Nyameko, R.S.
Workers Fight Against Reign of Terror
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 22
An evaluation of the new militancy instilled by COSATU into the workers’ fight for better wages and conditions in the face of the terror tactics of the apartheid regime.

Nyameko, R.S.
Great Advances on the Trade Union Front
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 85
A survey of the growth of workers’ unity and victories which have been won despite the co-operation of the bosses and the state in the processes of repression.

Nyameko, R.S.
The Fight for Unity in the Trade Union Movement
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 71
The more powerful the liberation movement becomes, the greater will be the need and the tendency for workers from different racial groups to join hands in the class struggle.

Nyawuza
The National Question and Ethnicity
No. 98 (3rd Quart. 1984), p. 20
A discussion of the ideological differences between the United Democratic Front and the National Forum.

Nyawuza
New “Marxist” Tendencies and the Battle of Ideas in South Africa
No. 103 (4th Quart. 1985), p. 45
Discussion of the expulsion of members of a so-called “Marxist tendency within the ANC”, and their theories. The point is made that the struggle against colonialism, national oppression and capitalism will be won on the battlefields of the people’s war for liberation, not in libraries.

Nyawuza
Now More Than Ever!
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 49
The significance of international solidarity with the South African liberation struggle.

Nyawuza
75th Anniversary of the ANC: A Revolutionary Landmark
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 20
A brief survey of the achievements of the ANC since its foundation.

Nyawuza
The Forces of Counter-Revolution in Southern Africa
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 49
A study of the MNR in Mozambique and UNITA in Angola, showing how they represent the most ideologically and politically backward elements in African society, serving the interests of racists and imperialists.
Nyerere, Julius K.
*Rhodesia, the Case for Action*
No. 28 (1st Quart. 1967), p. 74
Document

Nyerere, Julius K. and Tambo, Oliver Reginald
*The Arusha Declaration*
No. 29 (2nd Quart. 1967), p. 69
Document

Nzo, Alfred and Dadoo, Dr. Yusuf M.
*A Sad Farewell*
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 17
Speeches at the funeral of J.B. Marks
(Moscow, 11 August 1972)

Nzo, Alfred; Dadoo, Dr. Yusuf M.; Gustov, I.S.
*In Honour of J.B. Marks*
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 90
Speeches at the unveiling of the memorial to
the late Chairman of the SACP in Moscow

Nzo, Alfred
*Freedom Charter - a Beacon to the People of South Africa*
No. 81 (2nd Quart. 1980), p. 27
A discussion of its relevance to the present-
day struggle for liberation.

Nzo, Alfred
*ANC Will Never Forego its Alliance with the SACP*
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 29
A speech delivered by the Secretary General
of the ANC on behalf of the National
Executive Committee at the 65th
anniversary meeting of the SACP; London,

Obatala, J.K.
*U.S. Soul Music in Africa*
No. 41 (2nd Quart. 1970), p. 80
On the use of Afro-Asian music as a means
of cultural penetration for the U.S. ruling
class.

Obatala, J.K.
*Black Americans in Africa: A Critical View*
No. 52 (1st Quart. 1973), p. 88
The role of contacts between Afro-
Americans and Africans in the context of
anti-imperialist struggle.

Obituaries (Editorial)
-----
No. 73 (2nd Quart. 1978), p. 106
*Sad Losses to the Liberation Movement*
(Obituaries to Dr. G.M. (Monty) Naicker,
Duma Nokwe, Jack Hodgson).

“Observer”
*How Multi-National Corporations Impede
the South African Revolution*
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 69
The impact of the transnational
corporations on the national liberation
struggle in South Africa.

“Observer”
*Sudan’s Communists Plan Their Strategy*
No. 103 (4th Quart. 1985), p. 70
A discussion by the General Secretary of
the Sudanese Communist Party of how the
SCP has joined with other opposition
parties and more than 50 trade unions in
support of a “Charter of the Allied
National Forces for National Salvation”.
“Observer”
*National Liberation, Socialism and the Freedom Charter*
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 64
A contribution to the ongoing debate on the stages and objectives of the South African revolution.

Ogden, Dennis
*Ghana Socialists Fight Back*
No. 25 (2nd Quart. 1966), p. 16

Oginga Odinga
*Kenya's First Address at the United Nations*
No. 16 (1st Quart. 1964), p. 93
Document

Oginga Odinga
*Not Yet Uhuru*
No. 30 (3rd Quart. 1967), p. 77
Book review

O'Meara, Dan
*Volkskapitalisme: Class, Capital and Ideology in the Development of Afrikaner Nationalism 1934-1948*
No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 86
Book review

Onan, Henri
*African Culture and Ideology (Part 1)*
No. 55 (4th Quart. 1973), p. 71
Discussion by a Soviet social scientist of problems arising from decolonisation; independent African countries fighting against their colonial heritage and the pressures of neo-colonialism.

Onan, Henri
*African Culture and Ideology: Part 2 - The Ideological Work of the African Liberation Movements*
No. 56 (1st Quart. 1974), p. 82
Discussion by a Soviet social scientist of problems arising from decolonisation; independent African countries fighting against their colonial heritage and the pressures of neo-colonialism.

Ondiek Okelo
*East African Economic Development*
No. 40 (1st Quart. 1970), p. 49
An East African economist discusses the problems of domestic accumulation of capital in Kenya, Uganda, and Tanzania; authoritative facts and figures.

Organization of Angolan Women
*Angolan Women Building the Future: From National Liberation to Women's Emancipation*
No. 101 (2nd Quart. 1985), p. 102
Book review

Osmane Sembene (Author and Director)
*Mandabi*
No. 41 (2nd Quart. 1970), p. 111
Film review; shown at the 13th London Film Festival.

Pachai, B.
*The International Aspects of the South African Indian Question*
No. 52 (1st Quart. 1973), p. 124
Book review
[1084]
Pahad, Essop
_The Island of Freedom_
No. 65 (2nd Quart. 1976), p. 49
Report on the First Congress of the CP of Cuba.

[1085]
Pahad, Essop
_A Proud History of Struggle_
No. 78 (3rd Quart. 1979), p. 47
A profile of Dr. Yusuf Dadoo

[1086]
Palme Dutt, R.
_Africa and Communism_
No. 8 (1st Quart. 1962), p. 36

[1087]
Panaf Great Lives
_Kwame Nkrumah_
No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 110
Book review

[1088]
Pan-African Congress (Sixth), Dar es Salaam, 19-27 June 1974
_Declaration_
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 115
Document

[1089]
Pandula
_Let Us Celebrate the Triumphs of Moshoeshoe I_
An article to mark the 200th anniversary of his birth.

[1090]
Party of the Socialist Vanguard in Algeria
_The Common Struggle of the Progressive Forces to Forge the Political Instruments of the Revolution_
No. 70 (3rd Quart. 1977), p. 120
Document

[1091]
Patel, Essop (editor)
_The World of Nat Nakasa_
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 119
Book review

[1092]
Paton, Alan
_Apartheid and the Archbishop_
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 99
Book review

[1093]
Patterson, William L.
_The Black Panther Party_
No. 41 (2nd Quart. 1970), p. 57
Following the frame-up of Bobby Seale and others, this article is reprinted from the journal “Political Affairs”, published by the U.S. Communist Party; it deals with the origin and development of the Panthers.

[1094]
Peace and Socialism Publishers, Prague
_The International Meeting of Communist and Workers’ Parties, Moscow 1969_
No. 42 (3rd Quart. 1970), p. 106
Book review

[1095]
Peace and Socialism International Publishers
_Free Africa Marches_ (leaflet)
No. 80 (1st Quart. 1980), p. 103
Book review

[1096]
Peart-Binns, John S.
_Ambrose Reeves: A Biography_
Book review

[1097]
Pela, B.
_The United States and Africa_
No. 3 (September 1960), p. 40
Pela, B.
Two German States and the New Africa
No. 6 (July 1961), p. 19

Pela, B.
The All-African Trade Union Federation
No. 7 (September 1961), p. 34

Pela, B.
W.E.B. DuBois Joins the Communist Party
No. 9 (2nd Quart. 1962), p. 61

Pela, B.
Apartheid in the USA
No. 10 (3rd Quart. 1962), p. 39

Pela, B.
The One-Party State in Africa
No. 13 (2nd Quart. 1963), p. 40

Pelzer, A.N.
Die Afrikaner Broederbond: Eerste 50 Jaar
No. 79 (4th Quart. 1979), p. 106
Book review

Percikow, Henri
For Angela Davis
No. 48 (1st Quart. 1972), p. 84
Poem

Perlo, Victor and Ellen
Dynamic Stability: The Soviet Economy Today
No. 99 (4th Quart. 1984), p. 102
Book review

Perlo, Victor
Economics of Racism USA - Roots of Black Inequality
No. 68 (1st Quart. 1977), p. 112
Book review

Plaatje, Solomon Tshekisho
Native Life in South Africa, Before and Since the European War and the Boer Rebellion
No. 102 (3rd Quart. 1985), p. 120
Book review

Pomeroy, William J.
The Forest
No. 23 (4th Quart. 1965), p. 91
Book review

Pomeroy, William J.
Guerrilla Warfare and Marxism
No. 39 (4th Quart. 1969), p. 72
Review article by Joe Slovo

Pomeroy, William J.
Apartheid Axis - United States and South Africa
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 122
Book review

Pomeroy, William J.
On the Time for Armed Struggle
No. 57 (2nd Quart. 1974), p. 57
An examination of the timing and conditions for successful armed struggle based on historical experience in the Philippines.
[1113] Pomeroy, William J.
*The “New” U.S. Policy in Africa*
No. 67 (4th Quart. 1976), p. 26
The interventionist role played by the US in a bid to hold back the progress of the liberation movements in Southern Africa.

[1114] Pomeroy, William J.
*Political Alliances and Communist Party independence*
No. 73 (2nd Quart. 1978), p. 54
An examination of the experiences of the Communist Parties in India, Sri Lanka, the Philippines and Peru, and the implications for alliance policies in other countries.

[1115] Pomeroy, William J.
*The Reagan Foreign Policy: Can it Make U.S. Imperialism Great Again?*
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 38
Obstacles confronting Pres. Reagan in his attempts to incite hostility against the USSR.

[1116] Pomeroy, William J.
*Namibia's Independence and the Freedom of Africa*
No. 93 (2nd Quart. 1983), p. 47
The USA and South Africa's real motives in delaying Namibian independence.

[1117] Pomeroy, William J.
*Apartheid, Imperialism and African Freedom*
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 117
Book review

[1118] Pomeroy, William J.
*70 years of Liberation*
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 20
An analysis of the influence exerted over the years by the Soviet Union, following the October Revolution.

[1119] Ponomaryov, Boris
*50th Anniversary of the USSR*
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 47
Opening address at international conference in preparation for commemoration of 50th anniversary of the USSR, Prague, 5-7 July 1972.

[1120] Ponomaryov, Boris
*The USSR - A Great International Force*
No. 52 (1st Quart. 1973), p. 105
Opening address at international conference in preparation for commemoration of 50th anniversary of the USSR, Prague, 5-7 July 1972 (conclusion).

[1121] Portuguese Communist Party and SACP
*Report of Discussions*
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 95
Extracts from the joint communique.

[1122] Potekhin, Ivan
*Lenin and Africa*
No. 3 (September 1960), p. 18

[1123] Potekhin, Ivan
*Land Relations in African Countries*
No. 15 (4th Quart. 1963), p. 46

[1124] Potekhin, Ivan
*Pan-Africanism*
No. 19 (4th Quart. 1964), p. 36

[1125] Potter, Elaine
*The Press as Opposition: The Political Role of South African Newspapers*
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 105
Book review
Powers, Brenda
Living Standards Are Falling in Africa - Victim of Neo-Colonialism
No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 80
The task of progressive forces in Africa, which have a lengthy struggle to free the continent from the clutches of monopoly capitalism.

Press, Dr. R.E.
Science and Africa
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 107
A comparison with Kazakhstan shows the benefits that socialism could bring to Africa, which lacks the level of scientific education needed to develop its potential.

Press, Dr. R.E.
One Problem at a Time
No. 52 (1st Quart. 1973), p. 64
Ecological and population problems.

Press, Dr. R.E.
People and Wealth in Africa
No. 57 (2nd Quart. 1974), p. 91
Facts and falsehoods about population, poverty, and progress in newly independent States.

Press, Dr. R.E.
Workers“ Health Undermined by Apartheid
No. 72 (1st Quart. 1978), p. 74
An examination of how capitalist society neglects workers“ health - in South Africa, the Blacks.

Pritt, D.N.
Bram Fischer's Great Speech
No. 27 (4th Quart. 1966), p. 34

Progress Publishers, Moscow
Industrialisation of Developing Countries
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 98
Book review

“Pro Veritate“ (open letter by 45 South African clergymen and others)
South Africa and Nazi Germany
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 112
Document: a reply to attacks by retiring D.R.C. Moderator Dr. J.S. Gericke on critics of apartheid.

Rabkin, David and Jeremy Cronin
Statements from the dock when on trial under the Terrorism and Internal Security Acts
No. 68 (1st Quart. 1977), p. 126
Document

Rabkin, David
Culture and the National Struggle
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 49
Probably the last article written by “Langa Mzansi“, the pseudonym used by David Rabkin, before his death in an accident in Angola on 11 October 1985. Here, he shows how the national democratic revolution is promoting the development of a unified cultural consciousness in South Africa.

Radebe, B.
South West Africa - Test Case for UNO and Africa
No. 4 (January 1961), p. 18

Raeburn, Michael
Black Fire: Accounts of the Guerrilla War in Rhodesia
No. 73 (2nd Quart. 1978), p. 117
Book review
Ramsamy, A.
*Why I Joined the Communist Party*
No. 45 (2nd Quart. 1971), p. 85

“Rand Daily Mail”, 28 June, 1969
*Deaths in Detention*
No. 39 (4th Quart. 1969), p. 90
Document

Ransome, Arthur
“A Happy Man”
No. 93 (2nd Quart. 1983), p. 74
From *Conversations with Lenin.*

Rashad, H.
*Egypt's Workers Fight for Freedom*
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 31
History of Egyptian Trade Union Movement.

Ray, Ellen; Schapp, W.; van Meter, K.; & Wolf, L.
*Dirty Work: The CIA in Africa*
No. 84 (1st Quart. 1981), p. 84
Book review

Reader
*Role of Trade Unions in the S.A. Revolution*
No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 81
A reply to dissidents in SACTU subsequently suspended from the ANC.

Redmond, Sean
*James Connolly of Ireland*
No. 33 (2nd Quart. 1968), p. 55
Tribute on the centenary of his birth by the General Secretary of the Connolly Association.

Reed, Dr. E.
*Apartheid = Genocide*
No. 103 (4th Quart. 1985), p. 40
A study of South Africa's own statistics which shows how apartheid leads to ever-increasing deprivation and suffering for the black majority, dooming the population to extinction in some areas.

Reed, Dr. E.
*How “Star Wars” Undermines the Fight for Peace*
No. 112 (1st Quart. 1988), p. 49
An examination of the scientific basis of the Strategic Defence Initiative, showing that it is merely an escalation of the arms race and that it has nothing to do with defence or making the world secure.

Reference book (published internationally in various languages)
*The Non-Aligned Countries*
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 104
Book review
Women have often been the leaders and initiators of struggle against discrimination and oppression.

A discussion of the work of Athol Fugard in relation to its political and social background; real involvement in the life and art of the majority would lead to artistic enrichment and the adoption of the democratic ideology of socialism.

A critical examination of the work of a playwright described by the author as “the best known and most popular in South Africa”.

An analysis of the fraternal relationship between the MPLA and the Portuguese CP.

A discussion on the role of the SACP in organising women in the struggle for liberation, and an evaluation of what still needs to be done.

The changes in the world since the death of Marx, their impact on the significance of Marx's teachings, and his legacy for the workers and their allies.

An analysis of the fraternal relationship between the MPLA and the Portuguese CP.
[1162] Ryan, Oscar

*Tim Buck - a Conscience for Canada*

No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 110

Book review

[1163] Rytov, L.

*Ivan Potekhin - A Great Africanist*

No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 95

An interview with J.B. Marks (late Chairman, SACP, and published posthumously) and Moses Kotane (General Secretary, SACP) about the role and scope of the work of the first Director of the Africa Institute of the USSR Academy of Sciences.

[1164] Sachs, Albie

*The Jail Diary of Albie Sachs*

No. 29 (2nd Quart. 1967), p. 74

Book review

[1165] Sachs, Albie

*Justice in South Africa*


Book review

[1166] Samir Amin

*Neo-Colonialism in West Africa*

No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 99

Book review

[1167] Sandbrook, Richard; & Cohen, Robin

*The Development of an African Working Class: Studies in Class Formation and Action*

No. 71 (4th Quart. 1977), p. 92

Book review

[1168] Sanders, Peter

*Moshoebo - Chief of the Sotho*

No. 66 (3rd Quart. 1976), p. 94

Book review

[1169] Scarlet Whitman

*All Will be Ours Again*

No. 68 (1st Quart. 1977), p. 100

Poem

[1170] Schmidt, Elizabeth

*Decoding Corporate Camouflage: US Business Support for Apartheid*

No. 89 (2nd Quart. 1982), p. 94

Book review

[1171] Schoeman, Karel

*Na Die Geliefde Land*

No. 56 (1st Quart. 1974), p. 114

Book review
Scorpio
Mozambique: The Long Haul to Socialism
No. 103 (4th Quart. 1985), p. 99

Sefali, Dr. Michael
An Introduction to Political Economy
No. 73 (2nd Quart. 1978), p. 121
Book review

Sefali, Dr. Michael
The Struggle for Economic Independence in Southern Africa
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 57
Extract from a paper presented by the Director of the Institute of Southern Africa Studies at the National University of Lesotho, to a symposium on “African Perspectives on a New International Economic Order”; Addis Ababa University, May 1981.

Seidman, Ann and Neva
South Africa and U.S. Multinational Corporations
No. 75 (4th Quart. 1978), p. 103
Book review

Seidman, Ann & Neva Seidman Makgetla
Outposts of Monopoly Capitalism
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 123
Book review

Seidman, Judy
Facelift Apartheid South Africa After Soweto
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 127
Book review

Seme, Vusizwe
On the Various Forms of Revolutionary Struggle
No. 71 (4th Quart. 1977), p. 30
Examination of the experience of the October Revolution and history of the USSR to illustrate the various forms of struggle open to people fighting for social change on the basis of Marxism-Leninism.
[1179]
Seme, Vusizwe
*Armies and Politics in Africa*
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 58
The causes of coups.

[1180]
Seme, Vusizwe
*Henry Winston: A Man of Vision*
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 93
A profile of the late national chairman of the Communist Party of the USA.

[1181]
Sentinel
*African Commentary*
No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 82
Ethiopia and Eritrea - Reflections on Separatism and the National Question; Enemy Conspiracies in Angola; Mozambique - a Constitution Born in Struggle; Good News from Kenya; Collaboration Corner.

[1182]
Sentinel
*African Commentary*
No. 65 (2nd Quart. 1976), p. 73
People's Republic of the Congo; Egypt; Zaire; Madagascar

[1183]
Serfontein, J.H.P.
*Brotherhood of Power, an Expose of the Secret Afrikaner Broederbond*
No. 79 (4th Quart. 1979), p. 106
Book review

[1184]
Serote, Mongane Wally
*Yakhal'inkomo and Tsetlo*
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 110
Book review

[1185]
Serote, Mongane Wally
*To Every Birth its Blood*
No. 99 (4th Quart. 1984), p. 103
Book review

[1186]
Serote, Mongane Wally
*A Tough Tale*
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 118
Poem; book review

[1187]
Serote, Mongane Wally & Ngugi wa Thiong'o
*The Role of Culture in the African Revolution*
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 31
A round-table discussion with a group of liberation movement activists.

[1188]
Seydou Sissoko
*Crisis in Senegal Coming to a Head*
No. 84 (1st Quart. 1981), p. 60
The history and role of the African Independence Party, by the General Secretary.

[1189]
Shay, R. and Vermaak, C.
*The Silent War*
No. 48 (1st Quart. 1972), p. 99
Book review

[1190]
Shivji, Issa G.
*Class Struggles in Tanzania*
No. 67 (4th Quart. 1976), p. 73
Book review

[1191]
Short, Philip
*Banda*
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 120
Book review
Shubin, V.
Social Democracy and the Struggle Against Colonialism and Apartheid
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 100
Book review

Shundeyev, Vladimir
1. The Republic of Guinea
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 34
Observation and discussions between a representative of “World Marxist Review” and Guinean leaders.

Shundeyev, Vladimir
2. The New way in the Congo Peoples“ Republic
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 86
Talks with Party leaders and public figures.

Sibeko, Alexander
Students in Revolt I
No. 36 (1st Quart. 1969), p. 62
A survey of student unrest in many parts of the world, analysing the ferment of ideas, many of an ultra-Left character, and the significance of the student movement.

Sibeko, Alexander
Students in Revolt: II
No. 38 (3rd Quart. 1969), p. 27
Developments in the student movement in South Africa and links with the revolutionary process.

Sibeko, Alexander
South African Students Protest
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 45
Attitudes towards the Freedom Charter, the ANC, the SACP

Sibeko, Alexander
Students Fight for Freedom
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 73
South African students’ struggles, and Black Consciousness.

Sibeko, Alexander
Portugal and Africa - Breaking the Chains
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 29
On the implications for the MPLA, PAIGC, and FRELIMO of the events in Portugal.

Sibeko, Alexander
The Battle for Angola
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 41
Imperialists’ efforts to provoke tribal and national conflicts in an attempt to prevent the MPLA from taking power.

Sibeko, Alexander
The Underground Voice
No. 68 (1st Quart. 1977), p. 48
The role of the underground propaganda of the ANC and SACP during the 1976 uprisings.

Sibeko, Alexander
Cuba and Angola - An Act of Solidarity
No. 71 (4th Quart. 1977), p. 60
The historical links between Cuba and Africa and the scope and significance of Cuba’s policy of aid.

Sibeko, Alexander
An Epic of African Resistance
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 19
The 100th anniversary of the Battle of Isandhlwana.
[1204] Sibeko, Alexander  
*Four Who Were Communists*  
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 41  
Tributes on the deaths in combat of Petros Linda Jobane (“Gordon Dibeku”), William Khanyile, Motso Mokgabudi (“Obadi”), Mduduzi Guma (“Nkululeko”)

[1205] o, Alexander  
*A Tribute*  
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 55  
A profile of David Rabkin, who was killed in Angola in November 1985.

[1206] Sierra, Sergio  
*Racism and Fascism in the Southern Atlantic*  
No. 74 (3rd Quart. 1978), p. 100  
The links between the Vorster regime in South Africa and the fascist dictatorships in Latin America.

[1207] Sifunasonke, T.  
*Botha’s “Total Strategy” - Crisis Management in South Africa*  
No. 94 (3rd Quart. 1983), p. 28  
The transformation of South Africa into a military dictatorship in attempt to save white supremacy.

[1208] Sifunasonke, T.  
*U.S. Eagle Over Africa*  
No. 99 (4th Quart. 1984), p. 31  
A study of how the USA threatens the independence of Africa by attempting to turn the continent into an armed forward base as part of its global anti-Soviet, anti-communist and anti-people policy.

[1209] Sigingi kaNelani  
*Apartheid Colonialism in America*  
No. 25 (2nd Quart. 1966), p. 40

[1210] Sik, Endre  
*History of Black Africa: Vol. 1*  
No. 25 (2nd Quart. 1966), p. 78  
Book review

[1211] Sik, Endre  
*History of Black Africa: Vol. 2*  
No. 28 (1st Quart. 1967), p. 67  
Book review

[1212] Sik, Endre  
*History of Black Africa: Vol. 3*  
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 110  
Book review

[1213] Simango, Uriah  
*Mozambique, My Country*  
No. 25 (2nd Quart. 1966), p. 51

[1214] Simango, Uriah  
*The Liberation Struggle in Mozambique*  
No. 32 (1st Quart. 1968), p. 48  
A historical survey by the Vice-President of FRELIMO.

[1215] Simon, Brian  
*Intelligence, Psychology and Education - A Marxist Critique*  
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 122  
Book review

[1216] Simons, H.J. (Jack)  
*African Women - Their Legal Status in South Africa*  
No. 36 (1st Quart. 1969), p. 90  
Book review
[1217]
Simons, H.J. (Jack)
*Three Streams of the Liberation Struggle*
No. 106 (3rd Quart. 1986), p. 49
An address delivered at a memorial meeting
to Moses Mabhida; Lusaka, 29 March, 1986.

[1218]
Simons, H.J. (Jack)
*Builders of the Communist Party*
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 37
Profiles of leaders of the SACP since it was
founded in 1921.

[1219]
Simons, H.J. (Jack)
*Builders of the Communist Party*
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 33
Profiles of leaders of the SACP since it was
founded in 1921.

[1220]
Simons, H.J. (Jack) & Ray
*Class and Colour in South Africa*
No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 104
Book review

[1221]
Singh, Goolam
*Indians Must Boycott Dummy Councils*
No. 61 (2nd Quart. 1975), p. 80
The case against the South African Indian
Council

[1222]
Singh, T. & Malinga, Phineas
*Africa Notes and Comment*
No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 66
*Kenya: No Uhuru Yet; Chad: No Advance for the People; Mauritius: Victory for the Left*

[1223]
Singh, T.
*Nationalism and Chauvinism in the South African Revolution*
No. 81 (2nd Quart. 1980), p. 47
Review of Gail M. Gerhart: *Black Power in South Africa - The Evolution of an Ideology*

[1224]
Singh, T.
*From Rhodesia to Zimbabwe*
No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 17
An assessment of the problems facing the
new state of Zimbabwe and support and
strength of the people behind the Patriotic Front.

[1225]
Singh, T.
*Namibia: No More Katutura*
No. 84 (1st Quart. 1981), p. 38
An examination of the complicity of the
Western powers in enabling South Africa
to turn aside the UN call for Namibian
independence, and the implications for SWAPO and the Namibian people.

[1226]
Singh, T.
*The Vanguard Party in the Fight for Socialism*
No. 90 (3rd Quart. 1982), p. 22
Examination of Lenin's observation that
the support of the majority of the working
people for a vanguard Party and the cause
of socialism needs long, arduous and stern
class struggle.

[1227]
Singh, T.
*It is Time for France to Get Out of Africa*
No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 67
The implications of French military
intervention in Africa, which preserves
imperialism and neo-colonialism as proved
by events in Chad.
Africanisation and the Class Struggle
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 75
The need for the fight for independence to take a new form in the fight for socialism.

Transnational Corporations“ Involvement in South Africa’s Electronic Industry
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 83
Book review

Soviet Union Celebrates its 60th Birthday
No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 18

Taxation Robs the African People
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 113
White supremacy is propped up by a tax system designed to benefit the rich and fleece the poor.

A profile of the ANC's cultural group.

Gert Sibande
No. 110 (3rd Quart. 1987), p. 113
Obituary

Latin America and the Ideas of Regis Debray
No. 33 (2nd Quart. 1968), p. 37
Criticism of Debray's ideas.

Ch, in Bolivia
No. 38 (3rd Quart. 1969), p. 42
Reflections on Guevara’s Bolivian Diaries

The Lion and the Gnat
No. 39 (4th Quart. 1969), p. 72
Review article of book by Pomeroy, William: Guerrilla Warfare and Marxism

Lessons of the Mozambican Revolution
No. 73 (2nd Quart. 1978), p. 20
Political and historical evaluation of the work of FRELIMO.

J.B. Marks, Communist, Man of the People, Fighter for Freedom
No. 95 (4th Quart. 1983), p. 80
Extracts from a speech recorded at a SACTU seminar on the life and times of J.B. Marks to commemorate the 80th anniversary of his birth.

SACP One of the Great Pillars of our Revolution
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 15
A speech delivered by the Chairman of the SACP at the 65th anniversary meeting of the SACP; London, 30 July, 1986.

The South African Working Class and the National Democratic Revolution
Book review
[1241] Smith, Stewart
US Neo-Colonialism in Africa
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 99
Book review

[1242] “Socialist, A”
Socialism for Africa
No. 6 (July 1961), p. 42

[1243] Socialist Unity Party of Germany & South African Communist Party
Strengthen Anti-Imperialist Unity!
No. 32 (1st Quart. 1968), p. 69
Document - Joint communiqué

[1244] Socialist Unity Party of Germany
Solidarity Appeal
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 107
Document

[1245] Solodovnikov, Vasily
The Soviet Union and Africa
No. 35 (4th Quart. 1968), p. 74
A Soviet spokesman's explanation of his country's attitudes to several African problems, incl. struggle against colonialism and white minority regimes in the South.

[1246] Solodovnikov, Vasily
Africa Fights for Independence
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 91
Book review

[1247] Solodovnikov, Vasily & Bogolovsky, V.
Non-Capitalist Development: an Historical Outline
No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 110
Book review

[1248] South African Communist Party
Greetings from the SACP to the CPGB, 27th Congress
No. 5 (May 1961), p. 59

[1249] South African Communist Party
THE ROAD TO SOUTH AFRICAN FREEDOM: Programme of the Communist Party
No. 12 (1st Quart. 1963), p. 24

[1250] South African Communist Party
The Revolutionary Way Out
No. 13 (2nd Quart. 1963), p. 3
Central Committee statement

[1251] South African Communist Party
Strive for World Communist Unity
No. 16 (1st Quart. 1964), p. 27
Central Committee statement

[1252] South African Communist Party
Political Terrorism in Lesotho
No. 18 (3rd Quart. 1964), p. 95
Document

[1253] South African Communist Party
Message to Vietnam
No. 21 (2nd Quart. 1965), p. 13
Document

[1254] South African Communist Party
French and South African Communists Meet
No. 21 (2nd Quart. 1965), p. 13
Document
[1255]
South African Communist Party
The South African People will Win Their Freedom!
No. 22 (3rd Quart. 1965), p. 5
Central Committee statement

[1256]
South African Communist Party
Rally and Unite Anti-Imperialist Forces
No. 22 (3rd Quart. 1965), p. 101
Document

[1257]
South African Communist Party
Meeting of British and South African Communists
No. 23 (4th Quart. 1965), p. 102
Document

[1258]
South African Communist Party
Zimbabwe
No. 23 (4th Quart. 1965), p. 5
Central Committee statement

[1259]
South African Communist Party
Message to the 23rd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
No. 25 (2nd Quart. 1966), p. 86
Document

[1260]
South African Communist Party
Vietnam
No. 28 (1st Quart. 1967), p. 84
Resolution by the Central Committee

[1261]
South African Communist Party
The Present Situation in the World, in Africa, in Southern Africa; The International Communist Movement; Events in China
No. 29 (2nd Quart. 1967), p. 5
Central Committee statements

[1262]
South African Communist Party & Socialist Unity Party of Germany
Strengthen Anti-Imperialist Unity!
No. 32 (1st Quart. 1968), p. 69
Document - Joint communique

[1263]
South African Communist Party
The Developing Armed Liberation Struggle In Southern Africa
No. 34 (3rd Quart. 1968), p. 4
Report adopted at Plenary Meeting

[1264]
South African Communist Party
Meeting with Representatives of Communist Party of Great Britain
No. 34 (3rd Quart. 1968), p. 86

[1265]
South African Communist Party and Communist Party of Lesotho
Joint Statement
No. 34 (3rd Quart. 1968), p. 86

[1266]
South Africans in the GDR (writing jointly)
Letter to the Editor
No. 35 (4th Quart. 1968), p. 92
About events in Czechoslovakia

[1267]
South African students (writing jointly)
Philosophy is Partisan
No. 36 (1st Quart. 1969), p. 83
A discussion of Lenin’s struggle for Marxist philosophy and its significance for our own struggle.

[1268]
South African Communist Party
Lenin the Liberator
No. 42 (3rd Quart. 1970), p. 113
Document
[1269]
South African Communist Party
Statement: *Freedom Can Be Won; Report and Decisions*
No. 43 (4th Quart. 1970), p. 21, 51
From 1970 Augmented Meeting of the Central Committee.

[1270]
South African Communist Party
Paper presented at seminar in the GDR to celebrate the 150th anniversary of the birth of Friedrich Engels
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 117
Document

[1271]
South African Communist Party
*24th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party*
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 68
Report by a delegation member

[1272]
South African Communist Party
*Builders of the Party*
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 42
Photographs of SACP leaders during the last 50 years.

[1273]
South African Communist Party
*Fifty Fighting Years*
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 21
Central Committee Statement

[1274]
South African Communist Party
*Message to the 24th Congress of the CPSU*
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 77
Delivered by J.B. Marks, Chairman SACP

[1275]
South African Communist Party
*Statement on the Sale of British Arms to South Africa*
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 79
Made with other Parties

[1276]
South African Communist Party
*The Sudan Events*
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 70
Statement by Central Committee.

[1277]
South African Communist Party
*Stand By Namibia!*
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 110
Document: article from “Inkululeko-Freedom”, distributed in South Africa

[1278]
South African Communist Party
*Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee*
No. 52 (1st Quart. 1973), p. 10
Communique and Statements on the home and international situation.

[1279]
South African Communist Party
*Amilcar Cabral - Outstanding Leader of African Liberation Movement*
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 38
A tribute by Dr. Yusuf Dadoo (National Chairman) following the assassination by Portuguese agents.

[1280]
South African Communist Party
*Cabral’s Monument Will Be a Free Africa*
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 44
Statement.

[1281]
South African Communist Party
*We Pay Undying Tribute...*
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 36
Letter to the Vietnam Workers’ Party and the National Liberation Front from Dr. Yusuf Dadoo, National Chairman.
Support South Africa's Militant Black Workers
No. 55 (4th Quart. 1973), p. 19
Statement by Central Committee.

South Africa - A Time of Challenge
No. 56 (1st Quart. 1974), p. 19
A critical appraisal of the Bantustans, Black Consciousness, and other new currents.

The War in the Middle East
No. 56 (1st Quart. 1974), p. 91
Statement by Central Committee

Bantustans, Black Consciousness and the White Opposition
No. 57 (2nd Quart. 1974), p. 25
Members of the Central Committee discuss some critical issues.

Resolutions and Communiques
No. 57 (2nd Quart. 1974), p. 34
From the plenary session of the Central Committee, on peace and liberation, Chile, the Middle East, unity and freedom in Africa, Maoism, the fight against apartheid, the international Communist movement.

South African Elections
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 59
Statement by the Central Committee.

No Compromise With White Supremacy
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 22
Central Committee statement

Death of Bram Fischer
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 24
Statement by Central Committee.

Long Live Independent Mozambique! Long Live FRELIMO!
No. 62 (3rd Quart. 1975), p. 5
Letter to Samora Machel

Defeat Vorster and his Collaborators!
Engage the Enemy on Every Front!
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 22
Central Committee report on the situation confronting the liberation movement.

Favourable Conditions for Struggle
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 41
Joint communique with CPSU.

Make Detente Irreversible!
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 34
International resolution of the Central Committee.

South African Communists Visit Congo
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 52
Joint communique with Congolese Party of Labour.
[1295]
South African Communist Party
*The Enemy Hidden Under the Same Colour*
No. 65 (2nd Quart. 1976), p. 16
Statement on the expulsion from the ANC of the “group of eight”.

[1296]
South African Communist Party
*New Perspectives for Liberation*
No. 66 (3rd Quart. 1976), p. 57
Message to the 25th Congress of the CPSU.

[1297]
South African Communist Party
*True Liberation Needs a Strong Working Class*
No. 67 (4th Quart. 1976), p. 20
Leaflet distributed in South Africa.

[1298]
South African Communist Party
*South African Communists at Vietnam Congress*
No. 69 (2nd Quart. 1977), p. 54

[1299]
South African Communist Party
*The Way Forward from Soweto*
No. 70 (3rd Quart. 1977), p. 21

[1300]
South African Communist Party
*South Africa and the Angolan Revolution*
No. 73 (2nd Quart. 1978), p. 101
Message to the First Congress of the MPLA, December 1977.

[1301]
South African Communist Party
*Forward to People's Power - The Challenge Ahead*
No. 80 (1st Quart. 1980), p. 5
Statement at an augmented meeting of the Central Committee.

[1302]
South African Communist Party
*Long Live Proletarian Internationalism!*
No. 80 (1st Quart. 1980), p. 40
Resolution of an augmented meeting of the SACP.

[1303]
South African Communist Party
*Statement on the Situation in Afghanistan*
No. 81 (2nd Quart. 1980), p. 91
Document

[1304]
South African Communist Party
*Moses Mabhida - Our New General Secretary*
No. 84 (1st Quart. 1981), p. 21
A political biography.

[1305]
South African Communist Party
*Unity and Organisation Mean Victory*
No. 84 (1st Quart. 1981), p. 31
Resolution on the current situation.

[1306]
South African Communist Party
*Smash the White Republic of Black Misery!*
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 5
Central Committee statement on 60th Anniversary of the SACP.

[1307]
South African Communist Party
*Halt South Africa’s Drive to War!*
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 5
An appeal by the Central Committee.
South African Communist Party

South African Communists Speak -
Documents from the History of the South
African Communist Party 1915-1980
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 93
Book review

South African Communist Party

On Poland
No. 89 (2nd Quart. 1982), p. 96
Statement by Central Committee; Document

South African Communist Party

On Cuba
No. 89 (2nd Quart. 1982), p. 97
Statement by Central Committee; Document

South African Communist Party

A Great Revolutionary: Message on the
Centenary of the Birth of Georgi Dimitrov
No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 86
Document

South African Communist Party

Death of Leonid Brezhnev
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 4
Letter to the Central Committee of the
CPSU

South African Communist Party

Israel and South Africa - The Present Day
Nazis!
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 84
Document: leaflet distributed throughout
South Africa by underground units of the
SACP.

South African Communist Party

The Maseru Massacre
No. 93 (2nd Quart. 1983), p. 111
Document

South African Communist Party

Protest against persecution in Iran, the
banning of the Iranian People's Party, and
the arrest of many members.
No. 94 (3rd Quart. 1983), p. 111
Document

South African Communist Party

A United People will Defeat the Enemy
No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 35
Statement adopted by the Central
Committee, September 1983.

South African Communist Party

The Most Pressing Duty Before all
Humankind is to Avert the Danger of a
Nuclear Holocaust
No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 59
International Resolution adopted by the
Central Committee, September 1983.

South African Communist Party

Victory Sooner Rather Than Later!
No. 101 (2nd Quart. 1985), p. 9
Communique issued after the Sixth
Congress.

South African Communist Party

Aims of the South African Communist
Party
No. 102 (3rd Quart. 1985), p. 46
Extract from the new constitution adopted
at the 6th Congress.

South African Communist Party, William
Khanyile unit

There Are No Short Cuts to Victory
No. 102 (3rd Quart. 1985), p. 47
The problems of mobilisation,
organisation, and politicisation confronting
activists in the underground.
South African Communist Party

“*The Ideas of Socialism are Spreading*”
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 5
Statement issued by the Central Committee.

[South African Communist Party]

South African Communist Party

*Hamba Kahle, Moses Mabhida*
No. 106 (3rd Quart. 1986), p. 27
A Central Committee statement, report, speeches and messages on the occasion of the funeral of the General Secretary of the SACP, Moses Mabhida, who died in Maputo on 29 March 1986.

[South African Communist Party]

*A Distant Clap of Thunder*
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 111
Book review

[South African Communist Party]

*Statement on the State of Emergency*
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 126
Document

[South African Communist Party]

*Tribute to Samora Machel*
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 47
Given by the Chairman, Joe Slovo, to FRELIMO and the Government of the People's Republic of Mozambique.

[South African Communist Party]

*White Worker - Your Future Lies with Democracy*
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 75
Document; an underground leaflet circulated in South Africa.

[South African Communist Party]

*Intensify the Struggle on All Fronts!*
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 5
Political Statement of the Central Committee.

[South African Communist Party]

*Workers, Organise and Unite - Join the SACP, ANC and MK for Freedom and Socialism*
No. 112 (1st Quart. 1988), p. 38
An appeal circulated by the underground in South Africa.

[South African Communist Party]

*Leading Role of the Working Class in the Present Situation*
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 5
A statement issued in January 1988 following a plenary session of the Central Committee.

[South African Communist Party]

*On Regional Conflicts and the Danger of War*
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 107
A statement by the SACP delegation at the meeting of delegations attending the 70th anniversary celebrations of the October Revolution (Moscow, November 1987).

[South African Communist Party]

*Hands off Angola!*
No. 113 (2nd Quart. 1988), p. 111
Document; a statement by the Central Committee, on 18 November, 1987.

[South African Communist Party]

*Imperialism, Apartheid and Destabilisation in Southern Africa*
No. 115 (4th Quart. 1988), p. 15
A Position Paper.
South African Communist Party
R’sum’ of a joint meeting with members of the Central Committee of the CPSU
No. 115 (4th Quart. 1988), p. 126
Document

Southern African Development Coordination Conference
*The Cost of South African Aggression*
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 86

Soviet Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee
*Statement*
Document

Special Correspondent
*Nigeria After the Elections*
No. 21 (2nd Quart. 1965), p. 41

Special Correspondent
*Socialist Land Reform in Tanzania*
No. 45 (2nd Quart. 1971), p. 71
Ujamaa villages.

Special Correspondent
*The Final Battle for Zimbabwe*
No. 66 (3rd Quart. 1976), p. 41
An analysis of the forces involved in the struggle against the Smith regime and its allies.

Special Correspondent
*FRELIMO Fights for the Future of Mozambique*
No. 95 (4th Quart. 1983), p. 37
A report on the fourth congress of FRELIMO, held in April 1983; including a survey of the situation in Mozambique and an evaluation of the proceedings at the congress.

“Spectator”
*Elections in Mozambique - The Reality of Liberty*
No. 74 (3rd Quart. 1978), p. 60
Comment on the first country-wide elections since FRELIMO came to power.

Spectator
*Building the Party in Mozambique*
No. 79 (4th Quart. 1979), p. 45
The development of FRELIMO from a Front into a Party.

“Spectator”
*For the Nation to Live the Tribe Must Die*
No. 89 (2nd Quart. 1982), p. 30
How the history of the Mozambique liberation struggle has led to the destruction of tribal, regional, racial and religious divisions in the course of creating people's power.

Staar, Richard F.
*Yearbook on International Communist Affairs*
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 110
Book review
[1344] Stelter, Russell (Editor)
*The Military Art of People’s War: Selected Writings of General Vo Nguyen Giap*
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 98
Book review

[1345] Stilton, Eric
*The Function of Education in the Struggle for Liberation*
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 54
A discussion of the need for the education policy of the liberation movement to be designed to produce active militants who are politically and intellectually equipped for the tasks facing the movement.

[1346] Stilton, Eric
*A United Front is Imperative to Defeat the Apartheid Regime*
No. 115 (4th Quart. 1988), p. 59
On how the need to construct a political front against the apartheid regime poses the question of how contradictions and conflicts between different sections of the people and different organisations are to be handled.

[1347] Stoecker, H.
*German Imperialism in Africa*
Book review

[1348] Stone, Oliver
*Platoon*
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 122
Film review; reviewed together with *Come and See* (Elem Klimov)

[1349] Strage, Mark
*Cape to Cairo*
No. 71 (4th Quart. 1977), p. 98
Book review

[1350] Stultz, Newell M.
*The Nationalists in Opposition 1934-1948*
No. 66 (3rd Quart. 1976), p. 94
Book review

[1351] Sudanese Communist Party
*One Year Later*
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 69
Statement on the anniversary of the 19 July Movement.

[1352] Sudanese Communist Party, member of the Contral Committee of
*Crisis in the Southern Sudan*
No. 68 (1st Quart. 1977), p. 69
Historical analysis on the problems, including the Southern problem, and the necessity to defeat the Nimeiry regime.

[1353] Suret-Canale, Jean
*Tropical Africa Before the Colonialists*
No. 8 (1st Quart. 1962), p. 26

[1354] Suret-Canale, Jean
*Effects of Colonialism on African Society*
No. 9 (2nd Quart. 1962), p. 52

[1355] Suret-Canale, Jean
*Aid and Co-operation: A Democratic Policy for France*
No. 32 (1st Quart. 1968), p. 19
French Communist Party approach.

[1356] Suttner, Raymond
“It is Not Wrong to Fight for Freedom and Equality”
No. 65 (2nd Quart. 1976), p. 83
Speech from the dock before being sentenced to 7 1/2 years imprisonment for distributing SACP and ANC leaflets.
[1357]
Sworakowski, Witold S.
*World Communism: A Handbook 1918-1965*
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 110
Book review

[1358]
Szentes, Thomas (Tamas)
*The Political Economy of Underdevelopment*
No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 89
Book review

[1359]
Tambo, Oliver Reginald-
*South Africa's Political Prisoners*
No. 16 (1st Quart. 1964), p. 93
Document

[1360]
Tambo, Oliver Reginald and Nyerere, Julius K.
*The Arusha Declaration*
No. 29 (2nd Quart. 1967), p. 69
Document

[1361]
Tambo, Oliver Reginald
*Mobilising for the Revolution*
Report of speech by Acting President-General, main decisions, and other reports on the ANC's Consultative Conference, Morogoro, 25 April-1 May.

[1362]
Tambo, Oliver Reginald
Speech at 60th Anniversary meeting of SACP, 30 July 1981
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 16
With Moses Mabhida.

[1363]
Tarabrin, E.A. (Editor)
*Neo-Colonialism and Africa in the 1970's*
No. 78 (3rd Quart. 1979), p. 102
Book review

[1364]
Tarabrin, E.A. (editor)
*USSR and the Countries of Africa*
No. 89 (2nd Quart. 1982), p. 90
Book review

[1365]
Tau, B.
*The Imperialist Threat to Africa - 2: Guinea*
No. 45 (2nd Quart. 1971), p. 45
Portuguese aggression and invasion. See also article by Henry Maya on Uganda.

[1366]
Tau Ya Mogale
*Is there a Place for Black Consciousness?*
No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 59
The history of Black Consciousness, its relationship to African nationalism, and to the policies of the ANC.

[1367]
Tau ya Mogale
*Why I Joined the Communist Party*
No. 84 (1st Quart. 1981), p. 55
By a former Soweto student.

[1368]
Tau ya Mogale
*Eulogy to Dr Yusuf Dadoo*
o. 99 (4th Quart. 1984), p. 72
Poem in commemoration of his death

[1369]
Teixeira, Blanqui
*The Anglo-Portuguese Alliance and its Meaning for Africa*
No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 56
A history of the 600-year-old alliance, and how it has enabled imperialism to plunder both Portugal and her colonial territories.
[1370]
Temu, A., and B. Swai
*Historians and Africanist History: A Critique*
No. 94 (3rd Quart. 1983), p. 96
Book review

[1371]
Terence Africanus
*Mr Mboya's 'Socialism'*
No. 14 (3rd Quart. 1963), p. 53

[1372]
Terence Africanus
*The First International - 100 years After*
No. 18 (3rd Quart. 1964), p. 71

[1373]
Terence Africanus
*The 50th anniversary of the October Revolution: 1 - The Background*
No. 29 (2nd Quart. 1967), p. 40

[1374]
Terence Africanus
*The 50th anniversary of the October Revolution: 2 - From February to October*
No. 30 (3rd Quart. 1967), p. 62

[1375]
Terence Africanus
*The 50th Anniversary of the October Revolution: 3 - Shaking the World*
No. 31 (4th Quart. 1967), p. 25

[1376]
Terence Africanus
*Karl Marx: the Man Who Changed the World*
No. 34 (3rd Quart. 1968), p. 25
On the 150th anniversary of his birth, some of his ideas and the state of the Communist movement.

[1377]
Terence Africanus
*Comintern*
No. 36 (1st Quart. 1969), p. 74
Comment on the 50th anniversary of the Communist International, and lessons for the communist and workers’ movements today.

[1378]
Terence Africanus
*Lenin and Africa*
No. 40 (1st Quart. 1970), p. 15
On the centenary of Lenin’s birth, an article distinguishing the special significance of his life and work for Africa.

[1379]
Terfa, Solomon
*Drought and the Ethiopian Revolution*
No. 78 (3rd Quart. 1979), p. 76
Factors leading to the overthrow of Haile Selassie and the problems of the new government.

[1380]
Theodoropoulos, Christos
*“Colonialism of a Special Type” and its Implications*
No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 53
An examination of the nature of the South African state and of the national liberation struggle, which is not a civil war but an international conflict between two socio-historical entities for the control and exercise of political power.

[1381]
Theresa
*A Page from the Diary of a Communist*
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 34
An essay in honour of the 70th anniversary of the October Revolution.
[1382] Thion, Serge
*Le Pouvoir Pale Ou Le Racisme Sud-Africain*
No. 38 (3rd Quart. 1969), p. 82
Book review

[1383] Thompson, Leonard; & Butler, Jeffrey (editors)
*Change in Contemporary South Africa*
No. 66 (3rd Quart. 1976), p. 94
Book review

[1384] Thompson, Leonard
*African Societies in Southern Africa*
No. 42 (3rd Quart. 1970), p. 106
Book review

[1385] Tlale, P. & Makwugo Okoye
*Africa and Democracy*
No. 19 (4th Quart. 1964), p. 60

[1386] Tlale, P.
*Sanctions Against Apartheid*
No. 16 (1st Quart. 1964), p. 35

[1387] Tlale, P.
*The Apartheid Economy Today*
No. 18 (3rd Quart. 1964), p. 48

[1388] Tlale, P.
*The Imperialist Stake in Apartheid*
No. 23 (4th Quart. 1965), p. 23

[1389] Toivo Hermann Ja Toivo
*A Namibian Patriot before a South African Court*
No. 49 (2nd Quart. 1972), p. 113
Document: statement during the trial of Namibians in Pretoria, 1 February 1968.

[1390] Touma, Emile
*Deteriorating Israeli Position in Africa*
No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 75
Consequences of Israeli cooperation with United States imperialism and with South African and Rhodesian racialism; reprinted from Informational Bulletin of the Israel CP.

[1391] Toussaint
*Marxism - The Science of Change*
No. 1 (October 1959), p. 8

[1392] Toussaint
*How “Foreign” is Communism?*
No. 2 (April 1960), p. 16

[1393] Toussaint
*The United Nations: Illusion and Reality*
No. 4 (January 1961), p. 6

[1394] Toussaint
*Solidarity with South Africa*
No. 5 (May 1961), p. 29

[1395] Toussaint
*Towards Real Independance (The Cairo Meeting of the All-African People's Conference)*
No. 6 (July 1961), p. 32

[1396] Toussaint
*Transkei*
No. 28 (1st Quart. 1967), p. 56

[1397] Toussaint
*Tanzania's New Revolution (The Arusha Declaration)*
No. 29 (2nd Quart. 1967), p. 19
Changes in the South African gold mining industry; exploitation of black miners.

Comment on leaders of African states calling for dialogue with S.A.

Africa and the EEC; Kenya Budgets; Drought; Swaziland; Lesotho.

Role of the black bourgeoisie in South Africa, and its inability to either weaken white capital or further the national liberation movement.

Criticism of ultra-left “bogies” long laid to rest by South African revolutionaries.

A description of the failure of the Azanian People's Organisation to develop the ideology needed for the socialist solution it claims it is committed to, or to learn from historical experience.

A profile of Joe Slovo, Chairman of the SACP.
[1409]  
Toussaint  
*A Farewell Salute to Samora Machel*  
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 43  
A profile and obituary.

[1410]  
Toussaint  
*On Workerism, Socialism, and the Communist Party*  
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 21  
A contribution to the debate on stages of the revolution and the meaning of workers’ control.

[1411]  
Trevor, Hugh  
*The Question of an Uprising of the Whole People: The Role of the Masses in our Liberation Struggle*  
No. 97 (2nd Quart. 1984), p. 62  
The development of the South African revolution will take the form of protracted struggle in which the elements of national liberation and civil war involving intensified class struggle will be closely interlinked; and see Mzala, No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 83; and No. 102 (3rd Quart. 1985), p. 66.

[1412]  
Tshonyane, Magoabi  
*The 25th Anniversary of Umkhonto we Sizwe: The Pride of All the Oppressed*  
No. 108 (1st Quart. 1987), p. 25  
The development of the armed struggle and perspectives for the future.

[1413]  
Tshume, Albert  
*Africa's Revolutionary Way Forward*  
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 94  
The non-capitalist road of development.

[1414]  
Tshume, Albert  
*The Non-Capitalist Path in Africa*  
No. 52 (1st Quart. 1973), p. 40  
Problems of major significance to the African revolution.

[1415]  
Tudeh (Communist) Party of Iran (anonymous officials)  
*What Went Wrong with the Iranian Revolution?*  
No. 95 (4th Quart. 1983), p. 48  
A description of how the forces of local reaction aided by imperialism attempt to turn the clock back and return Iran to the western camp.

[1416]  
Tunisian Communist Party  
*7th Congress*  
No. 10 (3rd Quart. 1962), p. 53

[1417]  
Turok, Ben (editor)  
*Revolutionary Thought in the 20th Century*  
No. 84 (1st Quart. 1981), p. 87  
Book review

[1418]  
Turok, Ben  
*Strategic Problems in South Africa's Liberation Struggle: A Critical Analysis*  
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 99  
Book review

[1419]  
Uhlig, Mark A.  
*Apartheid in Crisis*  
No. 107 (4th Quart. 1986), p. 114  
Book review

[1420]  
Ulyanovsky, Professor Rostislav  
*Socialism and the Newly Independent Nations*  
No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 110  
Book review
[1421]
Ulyanovsky, Professor Rostislav
*Scientific Socialism and Franz Fanon*
No. 80 (1st Quart. 1980), p. 88
A summing-up of his theories on national liberation and armed struggle from the point of view of Marxism-Leninism.

[1422]
Ulyanovsky, Professor Rostislav
*Present-Day Problems in Asia and Africa: Theory, Politics, Personalities*
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 90
Book review

[1423]
Ulyanovsky, Professor Rostislav
*Agostinho Neto - First President of Free Angola*
No. 92 (1st Quart. 1983), p. 87
Political biography of the leader of MPLA till 1979.

[1424]
Ulyanovsky, Professor Rostislav
*The Comintern and the East - A Critique of the Critique*
No. 93 (2nd Quart. 1983), p. 92
Book review

[1425]
Ulyanovsky, Professor Rostislav
*Scientific Socialism and Amilcar Cabral*
No. 99 (4th Quart. 1984), p. 49
To mark the 60th anniversary of the birth of Amilcar Cabral, who was assassinated in January 1973; reprinted from *Asia and Africa Today* (USSR).

[1426]
“Umsebenzi”, 19 December, 1930 (reprint from)
*Johannes Nkosi - A Great Communist Leader*
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 78
The story of his murder by the police at an anti-pass demonstration in Durban.

[1427]
UNATTRIBUTED
*Africa: Notes and Comments*
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 108
Ethiopia in Turmoil; Cameroon

[1428]
UNATTRIBUTED
*Africa: Notes and Comments*
No. 60 (1st Quart. 1975), p. 85
Ethiopia: Is This the Revolution?: The Eritrean Question; Cape Verde Islands and the PAIGC; Morocco Party Legalised; Stealing a Country and a Song

[1429]
UNATTRIBUTED
*Africa - Notes and Comments*
No. 66 (3rd Quart. 1976), p. 69
French Colonialism - The Struggle for its Final Liquidation; Senegal: Prospects for Change.

[1430]
UNATTRIBUTED
*Africa: Notes and Comments*
No. 68 (1st Quart. 1977), p. 82
An historic advance - the founding of the Somali Revolutionary Socialist Party (SRSP); Ivory Coast “Economic Miracle” - a false image; Senegal - a bogus “Party”; Nigeria - a welcome venture.

[1431]
UNATTRIBUTED
*Africa: Notes and Comments*
No. 69 (2nd Quart. 1977), p. 94
FRELIMO's Third Congress - A Great Event for Africa; Congo Party Congress; Support from Nigeria.
AFRICAN COMMUNIST 1959 - 1988

[1432]
UNATTRIBUTED
Africa: Notes and Comments
No. 78 (3rd Quart. 1979), p. 88
Congo: Denis Gasso Nguesso Takes Over; Ugandan-Tanzanian conflict: Challenge to the OAU; Egypt: Legalisation of Occupation.

[1433]
United Nations Special Committee on Apartheid
Fascist Terror in South Africa
No. 17 (2nd Quart. 1964), p. 62
Document

[1434]
United Nations Organisation
General Assembly debate on “The Right to Fight for Freedom”
No. 41 (2nd Quart. 1970), p. 114
Document; reprinted from “Objective: Justice”, Vol. 1 No. 1

[1435]
UNSPECIFIED
Consultative Meeting of Communist Parties
No. 21 (2nd Quart. 1965), p. 78
Document

[1436]
Unterhalter, Elaine
Forced Removal - The Division, Segregation and Control of the People of South Africa
No. 114 (3rd Quart. 1988), p. 100
Book review

[1437]
Urusov, A.Y.
The Policy of the Republic of South Africa in Africa
No. 104 (1st Quart. 1986), p. 100
Book review

[1438]
Usman, Y.
Shortcomings of Military Rule
No. 26 (3rd Quart. 1966), p. 58

[1439]
Usman, Yusufu Baba
For the Liberation of Nigeria - Essays and Lectures 1979-1978
No. 81 (2nd Quart. 1980), p. 80
Book review

[1440]
USSR Academy of Sciences
The Social Sciences
No. 43 (4th Quart. 1970), p. 119
Book review

[1441]
Uys, Jamie
The Gods Must be Crazy
No. 105 (2nd Quart. 1986), p. 105
Film review

[1442]
Vakrushev, V.
Neo-Colonialism: Methods and Manoeuvres
No. 59 (4th Quart. 1974), p. 110
Book review

[1443]
Vambe, Lawrence
An Ill-Fated People
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 117
Book review

[1444]
Vandenbosch, Avery
South Africa and the World: The Foreign Policy of Apartheid
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 122
Book review

[1445]
Van Onselen, Charles
Chibaro: African Mine Labour in Southern Rhodesia 1900-33
No. 67 (4th Quart. 1976), p. 73
Book review
Van Onselen, Charles
*Studies in the Social and Economic History of the Witwatersrand 1886-1914; Vol. 1 - New Babylon; Vol. 2 - New Nineveh*
No. 93 (2nd Quart. 1983), p. 96
Book review

Van Tao
*The Differences Between the Vietnamese and Chinese Revolutions*
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 97
The CP in Vietnam based itself on the working class, whereas the Chinese CP under Maoist leadership promoted peasantry and petty-bourgeois elements to lead the revolution.

Various Communist Parties and others
*Messages of Condolence to the SACP*
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 25
From five continents on the death of J.B. Marks, Chairman of the SACP.

Various
*Tributes to Bram Fischer*
No. 63 (4th Quart. 1975), p. 97

Venter, A.J.
*The Terror Fighters*
No. 48 (1st Quart. 1972), p. 99
Book review

Viatkina, R.R.
*The Foundation of the Union of South Africa*
No. 71 (4th Quart. 1977), p. 98
Book review

Vietnam (A tribute from)
*Half a Century of Undaunted Struggle*
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 117
Document: translation of article in Nhan Dan (Hanoi, 30 July 1971) on the 50th anniversary of the SACP

Vietnam Workers’ Party
*A Cable from Hanoi*
No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 15
Message of thanks

Vigilator
*What Really Happened to KAL 007?*
No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 31
An examination of the facts surrounding the shooting down of the Korean airliner on 31 August 1983, and of the use of a civilian flight by the US for espionage purposes.

Villiers, J.
*White Labour and Apartheid*
No. 34 (3rd Quart. 1968), p. 60
Examination of TUCSA’s decisions to exclude and then to admit African unions; the white labour aristocracy and its relation to the revolutionary movement.

Villiers, J.
*Botswana - Balanced on a Tightrope*
No. 45 (2nd Quart. 1971), p. 51
Pressures from South Africa.

Villiers, J.
*Namibia and the World*
No. 50 (3rd Quart. 1972), p. 38
Take-over and colonisation by South Africa from the League of Nations onwards.
Villiers, J.
*Feathering the Nest*
No. 57 (2nd Quart. 1974), p. 86
Criticism of the British TUC mission to South Africa.

Villiers, J.
*Christianity and apartheid*
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 45
A retrospective analysis of the ideology and role of Christian liberalism in South Africa, as exemplified by SPROCAS.

Villiers, J.
*Bantustan Myths and Realities*
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 83
The impact of the Bantustan policies: not statehood or independence but a device to enable white racism to continue to rule.

Vilner, Meir
*Heroes of the War*
No. 56 (1st Quart. 1974), p. 94
Speech on the policy of the Communist Party of Israel regarding the problems of Jews and Arabs in the Middle East.

Vinokurov, Yuri
*Patrice Lumumba: Personality and Fighter*
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 102
A profile.

Vivo, Raul Valdes
*Ethiopia's Revolution*
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 118
Book review.

Vinokurov, Yuri
*Patrice Lumumba: Personality and Fighter*
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 102
A profile.

Vukani Mawethu
*Africa: Notes and Comment*
No. 72 (1st Quart. 1978), p. 82
Tanzania: Solidarity in Practice; Seychelles: End of a Corrupt Regime; Zaire: Mobutu Commits Another Crime; Western Sahara: Polisario Fights.

Vukani Mawethu
*Africa: Notes and Comment*
No. 73 (2nd Quart. 1978), p. 89
Angola: MPLA Sets the Pace; Senegal: Dansokho Writes to Senghor; Zambia: Willy Brandt Lectures Africa; Central African Republic (Empire): Bokassa Looks Forward to the Past.

Vukani Mawethu
*Africa: Notes and Comment*
No. 74 (3rd Quart. 1978), p. 75
Sudan: Gassim Amin is still in Prison; Zambia: Economic Blackmail; OAU: The Tripoli Session.

Vukani Mawethu
*Africa: Notes and Comment*
No. 75 (4th Quart. 1978), p. 84
Zaire: France Insults Africa; Tanzania: Lonhro Expelled; Malawi: elections for the First Time.
[1470]
Vukani Mawethu
Africa: Notes and Comment
No. 76 (1st Quart. 1979), p. 86
Angola-Zaire: end of hostilities? Ghana: General Akuffo in Power; Chad: An attempt at “Internal Settlement”.

[1471]
Vukani Mawethu
Africa: Notes and Comment
No. 77 (2nd Quart. 1979), p. 94
Ugandan-Tanzanian Conflict; Houari Boumedienne - Departure of a Great African; Western Sahara: New Developments and New Problems; Central African Republic (Empire): Bokassa in Trouble

[1472]
Vukani Mawethu
Africa: Notes and Comment
No. 79 (4th Quart. 1979), p. 79
Ghana: Mutiny or coup d'Etat? Walking on a Tightrope; 16th Summit of the OAU.

[1473]
Vukani Mawethu
Africa: Notes and Comment
No. 80 (1st Quart. 1980), p. 80
Central African Empire - the Struggle Continues; Equatorial Guinea - Palace Revolution?

[1474]
Vukani Mawethu
Africa: Notes and Comment
No. 81 (2nd Quart. 1980), p. 72
Egypt: The Fruits of the Camp David Accord; Zaire: Expatriates a “Flourishing Community”; Benin: Programme of Reform.

[1475]
Vukani Mawethu
Africa: Notes and Comment
No. 82 (3rd Quart. 1980), p. 74
Liberia: Fruits of `humanistic capitalism“; Chad: Militarism in N'Djamena.

[1476]
Vukani Mawethu
Africa: Notes and Comment
No. 83 (4th Quart. 1980), p. 62
Zambia: Summit of Southern African States; Pope in Africa: Gymnastics and Metaphysical Acrobatics; Lesotho: The Role of the Communist Party.

[1477]
Vukani Mawethu
Africa: Notes and Comment
No. 84 (1st Quart. 1981), p. 69
Horn of Africa: The Myth of a “Greater Somalia”; Algeria: The Fate of El Asnam.

[1478]
Vukani Mawethu
Africa: Notes and Comment
No. 85 (2nd Quart. 1981), p. 75
Guinea-Bissau - Background to the Coup; Western Sahara - Polisario's international prestige

[1479]
Vuk'ayibambe
Revolutionary Trade Unionism and the Tasks of the Party
No. 103 (4th Quart. 1985), p. 94
The role of the trade unions, and how their growing militancy is reflected in the spreading strike movement, and in the combination of the immediate demands of the workers with demands related to the question of seizure of power.

[1480]
Walker, Cheryl
Women and Resistance in South Africa
No. 94 (3rd Quart. 1983), p. 101
Book review

[1481]
Walshe, P.
African Nationalism in South Africa
No. 49 (2nd Quart. 1972), p. 105
Book review
[1482]
Wauthier, Claude
*The Literature and Thought of Modern Africa*
No. 31 (4th Quart. 1967), p. 84
Book review

[1483]
Weinberg, Eli
*Portrait of a People*
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 102
Book review; photographic record of liberation struggle.

[1484]
Weinberg, Eli
*Why I am a Member of the Communist Party*
No. 87 (4th Quart. 1981), p. 51
Published posthumously.

[1485]
Welsh, David
*The Roots of Segregation - Native Policy in Natal (1845-1910)*
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 103
Book review

[1486]
Welsh, Kathleen
*Oppression and Suppression - A New Consolidation in South Africa*
No. 31 (4th Quart. 1967), p. 45

[1487]
Whitman, Scarlet
*The Beauty of a Zulu Battle Line*
No. 40 (1st Quart. 1970), p. 81
Poem on Isandhlwana

[1488]
Whitman, Scarlet
*Powdered Typhoons Unwind Slowly*
No. 44 (1st Quart. 1971), p. 130
Poem

[1489]
Wilkins, Ivor; & Strydom, Hans
*The Super-Afrikaners, Inside the Broederbond*
No. 79 (4th Quart. 1979), p. 106
Book review

[1490]
Willan, Brian
*Sol Plaatje - South African Nationalist 1876-1932*
No. 100 (1st Quart. 1985), p. 106
Book review

[1491]
Wilmer, S.E.
*Zimbabwe Now*
No. 58 (3rd Quart. 1974), p. 119
Book review

[1492]
Wilson, Francis
*Labour in the South African Gold Mines 1911-1969*
No. 53 (2nd Quart. 1973), p. 103
Book review

[1493]
Wilson, Francis
*Migrant Labour in South Africa*
No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 100
Book review

[1494]
Wilson, Monica and Thompson, Leonard
*The Oxford History of South Africa, Vol. 1: South Africa to 1870*
No. 42 (3rd Quart. 1970), p. 106
Book review

[1495]
Wilson, Monica and Thompson, Leonard
No. 47 (4th Quart. 1971), p. 122
Book review
Winston, Henry
*Martxism and the Black Panther Party*
No. 48 (1st Quart. 1972), p. 62
The crisis in the Party: a Marxist-Leninist view of the split and policy differences.

Winston, Henry
*Strategy for a Black Agenda*
No. 56 (1st Quart. 1974), p. 114
Book review

Winston, Henry
*Class, Race and Black Liberation*
No. 72 (1st Quart. 1978), p. 109
Book review

Winston, Henry
*Unity Against the Washington-Pretoria Axis*
No. 83 (4th Quart. 1980), p. 33
By the National Chairman, CPUSA; on the special interests of the US in strengthening apartheid.

Woddis, Jack
*South Africa - the Roots of Revolt*
No. 5 (May 1961), p. 49
Book review

Woddis, Jack
*Africa: The Lion Awakes*
No. 10 (3rd Quart. 1962), p. 74
Book review

Woddis, Jack
*Africa and Industrialisation*
No. 14 (3rd Quart. 1963), p. 23

Woddis, Jack
*Africa, the Way Ahead*
No. 15 (4th Quart. 1963), p. 90
Book review

Woddis, Jack
*Ghana's Changing Economy*
No. 17 (2nd Quart. 1964), p. 14

Woddis, Jack
*Democracy and Africa*
No. 21 (2nd Quart. 1965), p. 62

Woddis, Jack
*Neo-Colonialism*
No. 33 (2nd Quart. 1968), p. 61
Book review

Woddis, Jack
*New Theories of Revolution*
No. 51 (4th Quart. 1972), p. 117
Book review

Woddis, Jack
*Southern Africa: Which Side is Britain On?*
No. 69 (2nd Quart. 1977), p. 107
Book review

Woddis, Jack
*Armies and Politics*
No. 77 (2nd Quart. 1979), p. 100
Book review

Wolfers, Michael; & Bergerol, Jane
*Angola in the Frontline*
No. 96 (1st Quart. 1984), p. 99
Book review
[1511] Wolpe, Harold
Race, Class, and the Apartheid State
Book review

[1512] Wood, Diana
Why I Joined the Communist Party
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 50
“People can Change”

[1513] Woods, Donald
Biko
No. 75 (4th Quart. 1978), p. 96
Book review

[1514] Woods, Donald
Asking for Trouble
No. 86 (3rd Quart. 1981), p. 98
Book review

[1515] World Communist Conference, Moscow, 5-17 June 1969
Materials, resolutions, speech by J.B. Marks (Chairman, SACP)
No. 38 (3rd Quart. 1969), (special supplement)
Document

[1516] World Conference of Communist and Workers’ Parties
Preparatory Meeting, Budapest November 18-21, 1968
No. 36 (1st Quart. 1969), p. 93
Document

[1517] Wright, Harrison M.
The Burden of the Present: Liberal Radical Controversy over South African History
No. 72 (1st Quart. 1978), p. 120
Book review

[1518] X. Malcolm
The Autobiography
No. 30 (3rd Quart. 1967), p. 77
Book review

[1519] Ya-Otto, John
Battlefront Namibia
No. 91 (4th Quart. 1982), p. 92
Book review

[1520] Yatsho Landoda
Govan Mbeki - A Real People’s Leader
No. 54 (3rd Quart. 1973), p. 69
A graphic pen-portrait of the ANC and SACP leader.

[1521] Zania, Teresa
The I.C.U.
No. 38 (3rd Quart. 1969), p. 57
A discussion of the rise and fall of the I.C.U.

[1522] Zanzolo, Albert
No. 36 (1st Quart. 1969), p. 11, 18
Two companion articles - frank and outspoken comments on the OAU and on Nigeria at the closing stages of formal independance.

[1523] Zanzolo, A.
Some Thoughts on Federation
No. 5 (May 1961), p. 23

[1524] Zanzolo, A.
The Draft Programme of the South African Communist Party
No. 11 (4th Quart. 1962), p. 86
Zanzolo, A.
The Theory of the South African Revolution
No. 12 (1st Quart. 1963), p. 17

Zanzolo, A.
Islands of Independence in the Slave South
No. 23 (4th Quart. 1965), p. 41
Basutoland, Bechuanaland, and Swaziland on the eve of independance.

Zanzolo, A.
Crisis in Africa
No. 26 (3rd Quart. 1966), p. 15

Zanzolo, A.
Drought, Water and Politics in Southern Africa
No. 27 (4th Quart. 1966), p. 28

Zanzolo, A.
A Nation Behind Bars
No. 28 (1st Quart. 1967), p. 41

Zarodov, Dr. K.
Lenin's Strategy and Tactics of Revolutionary Struggle
No. 64 (1st Quart. 1976), p. 111
Document (summary of article in “Pravda”)

Zipser, Arthur
Working Class Giant: The Life of William Z. Foster
No. 88 (1st Quart. 1982), p. 97
Book review

Zulu, Zakhele
Why I Joined the Communist Party
No. 46 (3rd Quart. 1971), p. 50
“The Impact of the Durban Riots”

Zuma, Thando
How the Ultra-Left Play into the Hands of the Ultra-Right
No. 109 (2nd Quart. 1987), p. 84
Further consideration of the national question, “colonialism of a special type”, the implications of the Freedom Charter, and the roles of the ANC and SACP.

Zuma, Thando
“Bayete Nkalakata! uShaka Ka Senzangakhona”
No. 111 (4th Quart. 1987), p. 76
“We salute you, great one! Shaka son of Senzangakhona”: an essay to mark the bicentenary of the birth of Shaka, King of the Zulu nation, surveying his life and some of his accomplishments.

Zuma, Thando
Buthelezi Called to Answer at the Bar of History
No. 115 (4th Quart. 1988), p. 85
An extended review of two books which question Buthelezi's claim to chieftainship and analyse the nature and extent of his collaboration with the apartheid regime.

Zwelonke, D.M.
Robben Island
Book review
Abdurahman, Dr. A.E, 261
Academic boycott, 431
Addis Ababa summit meeting, 335
Afghanistan
  analysis of situation in, 400, 1303
  revolution in, tenth anniversary of, 433
AFL-CIO, 1046
Africa, 546
  affairs generally, 870
  AIDS, 189, 210
  before colonialists, 1353
  Berlin Conference 1884 - 1885, 999
  and British Right-Wing Labour, 50
  “Carve-up” of, 999
  class, national, and international
    conflicts, 927
  class struggle, 1228
  Communism in, 522, 1086
  coups d'etat in, 460, 1179
  crime in, 723
  crisis in, 1527
  culture, 242
  current events, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201,
    307, 308, 309, 310
  democracy, 839, 1385, 1505
    (discussion), 185
  economic crisis in, 291, 931
  and EEC, 600
  forced labour in, 195
  and France, 78
  future of, 1503
  and Germany, 1098, 1347
  guerrilla movements in, 247
  highways in, 61
  history, 21, 22, 246, 591, 1210, 1211,
    1212
  imperialism, 495, 680, 1154, 1349
    “Grand Strategy” of, 368
  industrialisation, 1502
  land relations in, 1123
  literature in, 571, 956, 1482
    “a message to”, 507
  military influences on, 466
  military regimes in, 1179
  national question, 581, 1228
  neo-colonialism, 746, 1126, 1363
  One-Party States, 1102
  personalities in, 329
  phases of revolution in, 337
  political economy, 62
  population and poverty, 1129
  Press in, 528
  and proletarian internationalism, 69
  proletariat, role of (letter), 740
  revolutionary democracy in, 648
  revolutionary role of culture, 995,
    1187
  revolution in, 33, 390, 438, 892, 920,
    1095, 1246
    non-capitalist road of
      development, 1413, 1414
  socialism in, 435, 640, 1242
  sociology, 799
  struggle in, 1
  the choice before, 1030
  and transnational corporations, 291
  tropical, 1353
  united, 1031
  unity and freedom in, 1286
  unity, birth of, 300
  and Verwoerd, Henrick Frensch, 330
  women
    emancipation of, 45, 799, 813
    and the working class, 1032
    and world revolutionary process, 560
    world peace, 698
Africa, Black
  socio-economic development and
    problems of democracy,
    conference on, 81
Africa Institute of the USSR Academy of
  Sciences, 1163
African-American Labour Centre, 1046
  USA, use by, 1041, 1042
"African Communist", 370, 734, 739
  10th anniversary, 359, 735, 736, 737
  20th anniversary, 398
  25th anniversary, 1406
  100th issue, 811
  introductory editorial comment, 437
African literature
  and colonialism, 187
African National Congress
  2nd National Consultative Congress,
422, 554
70th Anniversary, 407, 531
75th Anniversary
achievements surveyed at time of, 1060
review of situation in South Africa at, 427
1988 reviewed, 434
and African unity (Pan-Africanism), 1059
annual address (1984), 978
arming the masses, 163
assassination of members of, 430
and Black Consciousness, 762, 1366
and Christians, 681, 896
Consultative Conference (Morogoro, 1969), 24
Consultative Conference, Morogoro (April 1969)
10th anniversary, 396
Report, 1361
Dakar meeting with delegation from South Africa, 430
educational policies of, 480, 768, 769, 831, 1345
Freedom Radio, 375
“Group of Eight”, expulsion of, 1295
history of, 802, 836, 913, 919
and Inkatha, 947
and KwaZulu-Natal Indaba, 868
Lusaka meeting with South African businessmen (1985), 267
and Marks, J.B., 1238
national liberation movement, 1024
negotiations with, 423, 431
and Nkomati Accord, 417, 418
organisation within, need for, 780
and PAC, 1059, 1295
and proletarian internationalism, 1059
response to State of Emergency, 422
SACP
relations with, 277, 317, 407, 426, 531, 822, 1067, 1117, 1226, 1239
Slovo, Joe, release from functions as Chief of Staff of Umkhonto we Sizwe, 429
and socialism, 1328
“Soft” and “Hard” targets, 422
Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College (SOMAFCO), 831
status of, in South Africa, 407
strategy and tactics, 407, 527, 531, 972, 974, 1411, 1533
Strategy and Tactics discussed, 834
terrorist attacks on activists by South Africa, 406, 433
and trade unionism, 1405
Umkhonto we Sizwe, formation of, 1060
underground leaflet in South Africa, 418
underground propaganda, role of, 1201
and USA Senate Sub-Committee on Security and Terrorism, 409, 575
and USSR, 84
Xuma-Naicker-Dadoo Pact, 431
“Year of the Spear”, 397
Youth League
African Claims and Bill of Rights, 501
Communists, relations with, 976
effect of, 976
African poetry
oral tradition, 151
Africa, West
resistance in, 221
Afrikaner Nationalism
and Zionism, 107
Afrikaners
critics of apartheid among, 268
implications of Freedom Charter for, 96
Afro-Americans, 733
role of, in Africa, 1069
Afro-Asian Meeting (Algiers), 338
Afro-Asian music, 1068
Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee, German Democratic Republic, 30
Agca, Mehmet Ali, 425
Aggett, Neil, 1048
Agrarian revolution in Africa, 668
Aid
socialist countries, from, 812
AIDS
and racism in Africa, 189, 210
Akuffo, General F.W.K., 1470
Albania, 329
Alexander, Neville, 1058
Alexandra Township, 1185
Algeria, 40, 43, 330, 332, 333, 343, 585, 586, 732, 733
25th anniversary of independence, 85
and socialism, 336
Communist Party, 122, 439
banning of, 49
culture, independence, and revolution, 532
developments since death of President Boumedienne, 46
earthquake in El Asnam (10 October, 1980), 1477
O.A.S., 331
political detainees, 42
Right-wing developments in, 85
situation in, 83
socialist policies of the FLN, 41
Socialist Vanguard Party of Algeria, 50th anniversary of, 83
All-African People's Conference
Cairo meeting, 1395
Allende, Salvador, 260
government of, 67
policies of, 213
Amandla (ANC Cultural Group), 1232
Amin, Idi, 65
Andrews, William Henry, 1218
Andropov, Yuri
death of, 416
Anglo-American Corporation, 573, 846, 866
Angola, 414
10th anniversary of independence, 80
attempted coup of May 1977, 957
and Cuba, 171, 519, 1061
South African withdrawal demand, 418
Cuito Cuanavale, defeat of South
African troops at, 932
facts on, 48
imperialism and, 1200
MPLA, 1199
1st Congress (December 1977),
SACP message to, 1300
growth of, 1423
role of (1st Congress considered), 1467
role of, 243, 682, 683
Workers' Party, 2nd Congress, 80
National Union of Angolan Workers,
First Congress of (April 1984), 297
need for support for, 384
Neto, Agostinho and, 1423
and Portugal, crisis in, 383
proletarianization and class struggle in, 825
South Africa
implications of independence for, 385
relations with, 82, 416, 932, 1181
statement on by SACP, 1331
UNITA, FNLA, Savimbi, etc., 1061, 1181
and USA, 78, 416
and USSR, agreement between, 388
war in, 1510
Western policies towards, 405
Zaire, hostilities with, 1470
Anti-Apartheid Movement
ANC, relations with, 1067
and sanctions, 867
Anti-CAD, 261
Anti-Communism, 68, 328, 1343
dangers of, 277, 777, 783
and “legal Marxists”, 1000
"Antonov" case, and attempted
assassination of Pope John Paul II, 425
Aouzou Strip, 87
Apartheid, 326, 327, 337, 656
and art, 488
and Christianity, 1459
and destabilisation, 1332
economic crisis of, 389, 1387
fight against, 1286
genocide of, 1147
and health, 1130
history of, 96, 1117
and imperialism, 1388
production relations under, 776
race and class under, 536, 549, 1511
“reform” of, 424
resistance to, 375
and sanctions (fallacies of opposition
Arabs
and Israel, 350
Argentina
and Britain, 409
and USSR in Falklands/Malvinas War, 409
Armed struggle, 783
ANC position on, 1067
development and perspectives, 1412
in fiction, 772
political preparation for, 761
SACP position on, 1239
timing and conditions for, 1112
Armies and politics, 1509
in Africa, 1179
Art
and apartheid, 488
and national liberation, 975
Arusha Declaration, 1063, 1360
Asia
struggle in, 1
"Assegai" magazine, 334
Australia, 372
Azanian Manifesto, 1073
Azanian People's Organisation (AZAPO), 1057
critique of "socialism" of, with Black Consciousness, 1407

B
Baard, Francis
autobiography, 90
Bambatha, 636
rebellion, 880
Banda, Hastings, 294, 1009, 1191
Bangladesh, 223
Bantu Education Act 1953, 831, 1345
Bantu Labour Relations Regulation Act, 259
Bantu Laws Amendment Act, 1004
Bantustans, 313, 687, 1283, 1285
agrarian development of, 905
Bophutatswana, "independence" of, 391
election in (Transkei), 357
genocide in, 408
“independence” of, 1013
and migratory labour system, 484
military implications, 918
and neo-colonialism, 753, 755
non-recognition of, OAU resolution on, 387
policy of, 162, 379, 389, 410, 551, 789, 1460
struggle against, 785
and trade unions, 885
and unemployment, 628
Venda, conditions in, 998
viability of, 384
Barre, General Mohamed Siad, 85
policies of, in Somalia, 79
Barsel, Hymie
obituary, 545
Basotho nation (Lesotho)
Chief Moorosi of the Baphuti, 691
Basutoland, 1033, 1526
Bechuanaland, 1033, 1526
Beirut
defence of, against invasion by Israel, 63
Benin
reform programme, 1474
Berlin Conference 1884 - 1885, 999
Biafra, 311, 734
secession of, 1179
Biko, Steve, 114, 324, 1513
philosophy of, 1403
Biya, President, 83
Black bankers in South Africa
role of, 1401
Black Consciousness, 760, 933, 1057, 1058, 1198, 1283, 1285
and ANC, 762, 1366
critique of, with AZAPO's "socialism", 1407
and culture, 211
and literature, 482
role of, 1040
"Black Liberation Journal", 386
"Black on Black” violence, 424, 432, 947
Black Panther Party, 1093, 1496
Black People's Convention, 261
trial of activists, 385
"Black Power", 703
Black Sash, 923
Bokassa, President Jean Bedel, 1467, 1471
atrocities in Central African Republic, 371
fall of, 71, 1473
Bolivia, 1235
Bonn-Pretoria axis, 583

Book review
Adamafio, Tawia: By Nkrumah's Side -
The Labour and the Wounds, 2
Adam, Heribert & Giliomee, Hermann:
Ethnic Power Mobilized -
Can South Africa Change?, 5
Adam, Heribert: Modernising Racial
Discrimination: The
Dynamics of South African
Politics, 4
Adam, Heribert & Moodley, K.: South
Africa Without Apartheid;
Dismantling Racial
Discrimination, 6
Adam, Heribert: South Africa:
Sociological Perspectives, 3
Africa Bureau (London) The Great
White Hoax, 9
“African Communist”: African
Communists Speak, 10
African Institute of USSR Academy of
Sciences: History of Africa in
the 19th and Early 20th
Centuries, 21, 22
Agee, Philip: Inside the Company: A
CIA Diary, 31
Akademie Verlag, Berlin: The
Imperialist Nature of Racism
in Southern Africa, 32
Ake, Claude: Revolutionary Pressures
in Africa, 33
Alaba Ogunsanwo: China's Policy in
Africa: 1958-71, 34
Allen and Johnson (Editors): African
Perspectives, 44
Amadiume, Ifi: Male Daughters,
Female Husbands - Gender
and Sex in an African
Society, 45
ANC: Torture is Part of the System:
State Violence in South
Africa and Namibia, 28
Arnold, Guy: Kenyatta and the Politics
of Kenya, 60
Arnold, Guy & Weiss, Ruth: Strategic
Highways of Africa, 61
Arrighi, G. & Saul, John: Essays on
the Political Economy of
Africa, 62
Attayib, Colonel Abu: Flashback
Beirut 1982, 63
Avirgan, T. & Honey, M.: War in
Uganda - the Legacy of Idi
Amin, 65
Azad, Ahmed: Ethiopia - Trailblazer
for the African Revolution,
75
Baard, Francis: My Spirit is Not
Banned, 90
Babu, A.M.: African Socialism or
Socialist Africa, 92
Barber, James: South Africa's Foreign
Batsa, Kofi: The Spark: From Kwame
Nkrumah to Limann, 101
Becker, Peter: Hill of Destiny, 103
Bellwood, W.A.: Whither the
Transkei?, 105
Benson, Mary: Nelson Mandela, 110,
111
Benson, Mary: The African Patriots,
108
Bernstein, Hilda: Death is Part of the
Process, 115
Bernstein, Hilda: No. 46 - Steve Biko,
114
Bernstein, Hilda: South Africa, the
Terrorism of Torture, 113
Bing, Geoffrey: Reap the Whirlwind,
117
Boorstein, Edward: Allende's Chile,
An Inside View, 120
Breton, Henry L.: The Rise and Fall
of Kwame Nkrumah, 130
Breytenbach, Breyten: A Season in
Paradise, 131
Breytenbach, Breyten: Confessions of
an Albino Terrorist, 132
Brezhnev, L.I.: Following Lenin's
Course, 133
Brink, Andr.,: A Chain of Voices, 137
Brink, Andr.: A Dry White Season, 136
Brink, Andr.: Rumours of Rain, 135
Brockway, Fenner: African Socialism, 138
Brooks, Alan & Brickhill, Jeremy: Whirlwind Before the Storm: The Origins and Development of the Uprising in Soweto and the Rest of South Africa from June to December 1976, 140
Brutents, K.N.: National Liberation Revolutions Today (Part 1), 143, 144
Brutus, Dennis: A Simple Lust: Collected Poems of South African Jail and Exile, 146
Brutus, Dennis: Poems from Algiers, 145
Bundy, Colin: The Rise and Fall of the South African Peasantry, 152
Bunting, Brian: Apartheid is Built on Torture, 155
Bunting, Brian: Moses Kotane, South African Revolutionary, 156
Bunting, Brian: The Rise of the South African Reich, 153, 154, 157, 158
Burchett, Wilfred: Southern Africa Stands Up: The Revolutions in Angola, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Namibia and South Africa, 161
Butler, Jeffrey and Robert I. Rotberg and John Adams: The Black Homelands of South Africa: the Political and Economic Development of Bophutatswana and Kwazulu, 162
Campbell, Horace: War, Reconstruction and Dependence in Mozambique (“Third World Quarterly”, Vol. 6 No. 4, Oct. 1984), 1172
Carlson, Joel: No Neutral Ground, 166
Carter, Gwendolen M.: Which Way is South Africa Going?, 167
Cawthra, Gavin: Brutal Force - The Apartheid War Machine, 177
Cervenka, Zdenek & Rogers, Barbara: The Nuclear Axis, 179
Cervenka, Zdenek: The Unfinished Quest for Unity, 178
Chater, A.: Race Relations in Britain, 181
Chernenko, Konstantin U.: Human Rights in Soviet Society, 183
Chimutengwende, Chenhamo C.: South Africa: The Press and the Politics of Liberation, 186
Chinweizu, Onwuchekwa Jemie and Ihechukwu Madubuike: Towards the Decolonization of African Literature, 187
Chirenje, J. Mutero: Chief Kgama and his Times: The Story of a Southern African Ruler, 188
Chirimuuta, Richard and Rosalyn: AIDS, Africa and Racism, 189
Cierpinskas, Waldemar: Meilenweit bis Marathon (Mile to Marathon), 190
Clarke, John: Resettlement and Rehabilitation, Ethiopia's Campaign Against Famine, 191
Cock, Jacklyn: Maids and Madams, 55
Coetzee, J.M.: Life and Times of Michael K, 193
Coetzee, J.M.: Waiting for the Barbarians, 192
Comaroff, John L. (Editor): The Boer War Diary of Sol Plaatje - An African at Mafeking, 196
Commonwealth Eminent Persons Group on Southern Africa: Mission to South Africa, the Commonwealth Report, 202
Connor, Steve and Sharon Kingsman: The Search for the Virus, 210
Coplan, David: In Township Tonight! South Africa's Black City Music and Theatre, 211
Cornforth, Maurice: Communism and Philosophy, 212
Cox, Idris: Egypt and Socialism, 216
Cox, Idris: The Hungry Half, 217
Cronje, Gillian and Susan: The Workers of Namibia, 219
Cronj', S.; Ling, M.; & Cronj', G.: Lonrho: Portrait of a Multinational, 220
Crowder, Michael (editor): West African Resistance, 221
Czaya, Eberhard: Axis to the Cape, 222
da Souza, Eduardo: Mozambican Socialism and the Nkomati Accord (“Work in Progress”, July 1984), 1172
Davidson, Apollon B.: Cecil Rhodes and His Times, 240
Davidson, Apollon B. & Makrushin, V.A.: Aspects of a Far-Off Land, 238
Davidson, Apollon B.: South Africa: The Birth of Protest (1870-1924), 239
Davidson, Basil: Africa in Modern History: The Search for a New Society, 246
Davidson, Basil: Black Star - A View of the Life and Times of Kwame Nkrumah, 244
Davidson, Basil: In the Eye of the Storm: Angola's People, 243
Davidson, Basil: The Africans; an Entry to Cultural History, 242
Davidson, Basil: The People's Cause: A History of Guerrillas in Africa, 247
Davies, Ioan: African Trade Unions, 248
Davies, Miranda (editor): Third World, Second Sex: Vol. 2, 249
Davies, Robert H., Dan O'Meara, & S. Dlamini: The Kingdom of Swaziland - A Profile, 250
Davis, Angela: Angela Davis, an Autobiography, 254
Davis, Angela: If They Come in the Morning, 252
Davis, Angela: Women, Race and Class, 255
Debray, Regis: Conversations with Allende, 260
de Caux, Len: The Living Spirit of the Wobblies, 262
De Klerk, W.: The Puritans in Africa, 264
Desai, Barney; & Marney, Cardiff: The Killing of the Imam, 270
Deutschland, H.: Trailblazers - Struggles and Organisations of African Workers Before 1945, 271
Dikobe, Modikwe: The Marabi Dance, 281
Dingake, Michael: My Fight Against Apartheid, 282
Drury, Allen: A Very Strange Society, 288
Du Toit, Betty: Ukubamba Amadolo - Workers' Struggles in the South African Textile Industry, 318
Dutt, R. Palme: The Three Internationals, 319
Ebersohn, Wessel: Store Up the
Anger, 324

Edgar, Robert: Prophets With Honour, A Documentary History of Lekhotla la Bafo, 325


Fanon, F.: Studies in a Dying Colonialism, 450

Fanon, F.: The Wretched of the Earth, 450

Faramazyan, R.: Disarmament and the Economy, 451

Feinberg, Barry (editor): Poets to the People, 452, 453

Feit, Edward: Urban Revolt in South Africa 1960-64, 454


First, Ruth: 117 Days, 459

First, Ruth: Black Gold, The Mozambican Miner, Proletarian and Peasant, 462

First, Ruth: Libya - The Elusive Revolution, 461

First, Ruth; & Scott, Ann: Olive Schreiner: A Biography, 457

First, Ruth: South West Africa, 458

First, Ruth; Steele, Jonathan; & Gurney, Christabel: The South African Connection, 463

First, Ruth: The Barrel of a Gun, 460

Foltz, William J. and Henry S. Bienen: Arms and the African: Military Influences on Africa's International Relations, 466

Foner, Philip S.: May Day - A Short History of the International Workers' Holiday 1886-1986, 469

Foner, Philip S.: Organised Labour and the Black Worker, 467

Foner, Philip S.: The AFL in the Progressive Era (Vol. 5 of History of the Labour Movement in the USA), 468

Forsyth, Murray: Federalism and the Future of South Africa, 470

Foundation for Education with Production: Education and Culture for Liberation in Southern Africa, 471

Francis Meli: South Africa Belongs to Us - A History of the ANC, 836

Gann, L.H. and Peter Duignan: Why South Africa Will Survive - a Historical Analysis, 492

Garlake, Peter S.: Great Zimbabwe, 494

Gavshon, Arthur: Crisis in Africa. Battleground of East and West, 495

Genoud, Roger: Nationalism and Economic Development in Ghana (with editorial reply), 496


Gibson, Richard: African Liberation Movements: Contemporary Struggles Against White Minority Rule, 498

Gifford, Tony: South Africa's Record of International Terrorism, 499

Giliomee, Hermann; & Schlemmer, Lawrence (editors): Up Against the Fences: Poverty, Passes and Privilege in South Africa, 500

Gorbachov, Mikhail: Perestroika - New Thinking for Our Country and the World, 835

Gordimer, Nadine: A Sport of Nature,
Gordimer, Nadine: Burger's Daughter, 514
Gordimer, Nadine: The Conservationist, 513
Gordimer, Nadine: The Late Bourgeois World, 512
Gorodnov, V.P.: The South African Working Class in the Struggle Against Reaction and Racialism, 518
Gorodnov, V.: The Black Inhabitants of White City, 517
Green, Jim: Against the Tide: a History of the Canadian Seamen's Union, 521
Greig, Ian: The Communist Challenge to Africa, 522
Gupta, Anirudha: Reporting Africa, 528
Gutkind, Peter and Peter Waterman (editors): African Social Studies: A Radical Reader, 530
Hadjerres, Sadek: Culture, Independance et Revolution en Algerie, 532
Hall, Richard: The High Price of Principles, 537
Hanlon, Joseph: Apartheid's Second Front, 539
Hanlon, Joseph: Beggar Your Neighbours, 540
Hanlon, Joseph: The Revolution Under Fire, 1172
Harrison, Nancy: Winnie Mandela: Mother of a Nation, 542
Harrison, Paul: Inside the Third World, 544
Harrison, Paul: The Third World Tomorrow, 543
Hatch, John: Africa Emergent, 546
Hepple, Alex: South Africa: Workers Under Apartheid, 549
Hepple, Alex: Verwoerd, 548
Hill, Christopher R.: Bantustans - the Fragmentation of South Africa, 551
Hirson, Baruch: Year of Fire, Year of Ash. The Soweto Revolt: Roots of a Revolution?, 552
Hobday, Charles: Communist and Marxist Parties of the World, 555
Hoffman, John: Marxism, Revolution and Democracy, 558
Hoffman, John: The Gramscian Challenge - Coercion and Consent in Marxist Political Theory, 559
Hombard, C.S.; & Tweedie, A.H.C.: Agriculture in Zambia Since independence, 561
Horwitz, Ralph: The Political Economy of South Africa, 562
Houghton, D. Hobart: The South African Economy, 563
Hutmacher, Barbara: Voices of Apartheid, 568
Hutt, W.H.: The Economics of Apartheid, 569
Ignatiev, Oleg: Secret Weapon in Africa, 570
Innes, Duncan: Anglo American and the Rise of Modern South Africa, 573
Institute of Marxism-Leninism: Outline History of the Communist International, 577
International Commission of Jurists: Erosion of the Rule of Law in South Africa, 578
International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa: Namibia, The Facts, 579
Isaacman, Allan and Barbara: Mozambique - From Colonialism to Revolution, 1900-1982, 1172
Ismagilova, R.N.: Ethnic Problems of
Tropical Africa: Can They be Solved?, 581
Jackson, George: Soledad Brother: The Prison Letters of George Jackson, 588
Jackson, John D.: Justice in South Africa, 589, 590
Jaffe, Hosea: A History of Africa, 591
Jagan, Dr Cheddi: The Caribbean Revolution, 592
Jalee, Pierre: The Pillage of the Third World, 601
Jalee, Pierre: The Third World in World Economy, 601
Jenkin, Tim: Escape from Pretoria, 603
Johnson, R.W.: How Long Will South Africa Survive?, 605
Jordan, A.C.: Tales from Southern Africa, 609
Jordan, A.C.: Towards an African Literature: the Emergence of Literary Form in Xhosa, 610
Joseph, Helen: Side by Side: Autobiography, 612
Joseph, Helen: Tomorrow's Sun, 611
Joubert, Elsa: Poppie, 613
Kadalie, Clements: My Life and the ICU, 616
Kaiser, Ernest: Freedomways Reader, 618
Kane-Berman, John: Soweto - Black Revolt, White Reaction (published in U.K. as The Method in the Madness), 620
or, James: A Healthy Grave, 621
Kanza, Thomas: Evolution and Revolution in Africa; and Conflict in the Congo, 622
Kapp, Yvonne: Eleanor Marx, Vol. 2: The Crowded Years 1884-1898, 623
Karl Marx University, Leipzig, G.D.R. (Sylvia Neame, Editor): Current Problems of the Southern African Region, 626
Kavanagh, Robert: Theatre and Cultural Struggle in South Africa, 627
Khaketla, B.M.: Lesotho 1970, 630
Kom, David: Le Cameroun: Essai D'Analyse Economique et Politique, 646
Kostyukhin, Dmitry: The World Market Today, 647
Kosukhin, Nikolai: Revolutionary Democracy in Africa, 648
Kowet, Donald Kalinde: Land, Labour Migration, and Politics in Southern Africa: Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland, 650
Kunene, Mazisi: Zulu Poems, 651
Kuper, Leo: An African Bourgeoisie, 652
Kuzwayo, Ellen: Call We Woman, 653
Lacey, Marian: Working for Boroko, 655
La Guma, Alex (Editor): Apartheid: A Collection of Writings on South African Racism by South Africans, 656
La Guma, Alex: In the Fog of Seasons' End, 659
La Guma, Alex: Time of the Butcherbird, 661
Lamb, Geoff: Peasant Politics - Conflict and Development in Murang'a, 663
Langa, Mandla: Tenderness of Blood, 679
Lanning, Greg; & Mueller, Marti:
Africa Undermined, 680
Lawler, James: IQ, Heritability and Racism, 684
Lee, Franz J.T.: Sdafrika vor der Revolution?, 685
Legum, C. & M.: South Africa: Crisis for the West, 686
Lenin, V.I.: Speeches at Congresses of the Communist International, 688
Lerumo, A.: Fifty Fighting Years, 708
Levinson, Dierdre: Five Years, 790
Lewin, Hugh: Bandiet, 792
Lewis, Rupert: Marcus Garvey, Anti-Colonial Champion, 793
Leys, Colin: Underdevelopment in Kenya - The Political Economy of Neo-Colonialism, 794
Liebenow, J. Gus: Liberia: The Evolution of Privilege, 795
Lightfoot, Claude M.: Black America and the World Revolution, 797
Little, Kenneth: Women in Towns: An Aspect of Africa's Social Revolution, 799
Lloyd, Alan: The Zulu War, 800
Lodge, Tom: Black Politics in South Africa Since 1945, 802
Lodge, Tom: Resistance and Ideology in Settler Studies, 803
Lopes, Carlos: Guinea-Bissau From Liberation to Independent Statehood, 804
Luckhardt, Ken; & Wall, Brenda: Organise...Or Starve: The History of the South African Congress of Trade Unions, 805
Mackinnon, Edward; Kalla, Ginna; & Green, John: Writings Beyond the Wall: Literature from the German Democratic Republic, 816
Madunagu, Eddie: Problems of Socialism: The Nigerian Challenge, 823
Magubane, Bernard & Nzongola-Ntalaja (Editors): Proletarianization and Class Struggle in Africa, 825
Magubane, Bernard: The Political Economy of Race and Class in South Africa, 824
Mahon, John: Harry Pollitt, 829
Makhoere, Caesarina Kona: No Child's Play, 838
Manchka, Pyotr: Africa on the New Road, 870
Mandela, Winnie: Part of My Soul, 872
Marchetti, Victor, & Marks, John D.: The CIA and the Cult of Intelligence, 873
Marcus, Tessa: Restructuring in Commercial Agriculture in South Africa, 874
Mar., Gerald; & Hamilton, Georgina: An Appetite for Power: Buthelezi's Inkatha and South Africa, 875
Marks, Shula; & Rathbone, Richard: Industrialisation and Social Change in South Africa, African class formation, culture and consciousness 1870-1930, 881
Marks, Shula: Reluctant Rebellion, 880
Mathews, A.S.: Law, Order and Liberty in South Africa, 888
Matshoba, Mtutuzeli: Call Me Not a Man, 889
Mattera, Don: Gone With the Twilight: A Story of Sophiatown, 890
Matthews, Z.K.: Freedom for my People, 891
Mayson, Cedric: A Certain Sound -
The Struggle for Liberation in South Africa, 895
Mayson, Cedric: Jesus and the Holy Cows: The Message of Jesus for Today's World, 897
Mbeki, Govan: South Africa: The Peasants' Revolt, 902, 904
Mbowo, Maziphula M. South Africa: African Rural Development, 905
McCulloch, J.: In the Twilight of Revolution - The Political Theory of Amilcar Cabral, 906
McMaster, Carolyn: Malawi: Foreign Policy and Development, 908
Meer, Fatima: Race and Suicide in South Africa, 911
Meli, Francis: South Africa Belongs to Us - A History of the ANC, 919
Mendes, Joao: La Revolution En Afrique, 920
Mensh, Elaine and Harry: Behind the Scenes in Two Worlds - in the German Democratic Republic and the USA, 922
Michelman, Cherry: The Black Sash of South Africa, a Case Study in Liberalism, 923
Mitchison, Naomi: A Life for Africa: The Story of Bram Fischer, 930
Mlambo, Eshmael E.M.: Rhodesia: The British Dilemma, 934, 935
Mohamed Omer Beshir: Revolution and Nationalism in the Sudan, 937
Molteno, R.: Africa and South Africa - The Implications of South Africa's "Outward Looking" Policy, 949
Molutshunga, Sam: A Study in Ideology and Foreign Policy, 950
Moore, Basil Black Theology: The South African Voice, 951
Mozambique, Angola and Guine Information Centre (publishers): Angola, Socialism at Birth, 955
Mphahlele, E. (editor): African Writing Today, 956
Mtshali, O.J.: Sounds of a Cowhide Drum, 961
Munslow, Barry: Mozambique - the Revolution and its Origins, 966
Mzala: Gatsha Buthelezi: Chief With a Double Agenda, 977, 1535
Nabudere, D. Wadda: Imperialism and Revolution in Uganda, 979
Naidoo, Indres (as told to Albie Sachs): Island in Chains: Ten Years on Robben Island by Prisoner 885/633, 980
Ngugi wa Thiong'o: Detained: A Writer's Prison Diary, 994
Nkomo, Joshua: The Story of My Life, 1002
Nkosi, Lewis: Mating Birds, 1003
Nkrumah, Kwame: Challenge of the Congo, 1022
Nkrumah, Kwame: Dark Days in Ghana, 1021
Nkrumah, Kwame: Neo-Colonialism, The Last Stage of Imperialism, 1020
Nore, Petter; & Turner, Terisa: Oil and Class Struggle, 1025
No Sizwe: One Azania One Nation: The National Question in South Africa, 1026
Nsekela, Amon J. (Editor): Southern Africa: Toward Liberation, 1028
Nyagumbo, M.: With the People - An Autobiography from the Zimbabwe Struggle, 1039
Oginga Odinga: Not Yet Uhuru, 1076
O'Meara, Dan: Volkskapitalisme: Class, Capital and Ideology in the Development of Afrikaner Nationalism 1934-1948, 1077
Organization of Angolan Women
Angolan Women Building the Future: From National Liberation to Women's Emancipation, 1081
Pachai, B.: The International Aspects of the South African Indian Question, 1083
Panaf Great Lives: Kwame Nkrumah, 1087
Patel, Essop (editor): The World of Nat Nakasa, 1091
Paton, Alan: Apartheid and the Archbishop, 1092
Peace and Socialism International Publishers: Free Africa Marches (leaflet), 1095
Peace and Socialism Publishers, Prague: International Meeting of Communist and Workers' Parties, Moscow 1969, 1094
Peart-Binns, John S.: Ambrose Reeves: A Biography, 1096
Pelzer, A.N.: Die Afrikaner Broederbond: Eerste 50 Jaar, 1103
Perlo, Victor: Economics of Racism USA - Roots of Black Inequality, 1106
Plaatje, Solomon Tshekisho: Native Life in South Africa, Before and Since the European War and the Boer Rebellion, 1108
Pomeroy, William J.: Apartheid Axis - United States and South Africa, 1111, 1117
Pomeroy, William J.: Guerrilla Warfare and Marxism, 1110
Pomeroy, William J.: Guerrilla Warfare and Marxism, 1236
Pomeroy, William J.: The Forest, 1109
Potter, Elaine: The Press as Opposition: The Political Role of South African Newspapers, 1125
Progress Publishers, Moscow: Industrialisation of Developing Countries, 1132
Raeburn, Michael: Black Fire: Accounts of the Guerrilla War in Rhodesia, 1137
Reference (published internationally in various languages): The Non-Aligned Countries, 1149
Rodney, Walter: How Europe Underdeveloped Africa, 1154
Rose, Brian (Editor): Education in Southern Africa, 1155
Roux, Eddie and Win: Rebel Pity: The Life of Eddie Roux, 1159
Roysten, Robert (editor): To Whom It May Concern, 1160
Ryan, Oscar: Tim Buck - a Conscience for Canada, 1162
Sachs, Albie: Justice in South Africa, 1165
Sachs, Albie: The Jail Diary of Albie Sachs, 1164
SACP: A Distant Clap of Thunder, 1323
SACP: South African Communists Speak - Documents from the History of the SACP 1915-1980, 1308
Samir Amin: Neo-Colonialism in West Africa, 1166
Sanders, Peter: Moshoeshoe - Chief of
the Sotho, 1168
Schmidt, Elizabeth: Decoding  
Corporate Camouflage: US  
Business Support for  
Apartheid, 1170
Schoeman, Karel: Na Die Geliefde  
Land, 1171
Sefali, Michael: An Introduction to  
Political Economy, 1173
Seidman, Ann and Neva: South Africa  
and U.S. Multinational  
Corporations, 1175
Seidman, Ann & Neva Seidman  
Makgetla: Outposts of  
Monopoly Capitalism, 1176
Seidman, Judy: Facelift Apartheid  
South Africa After Soweto, 1177
Serfontein, J.H.P.: Brotherhood of  
Power, an Expose of the  
Secret Afrikaner  
Broederbond, 1183
Serote, Mongane Wally: A Tough Tale, 1186
Serote, Mongane Wally: To Every Birth  
its Blood, 1185
Serote, Mongane Wally: Yakhal'inkomo  
and Tsetlo, 1184
Shay, R. and Vermaak, C.: The Silent  
War, 1189
Shivji, Issa G.: Class Struggles in  
Tanzania, 1190
Short, Philip: Banda, 1191
Shubin, V.: Social Democracy and the  
Struggle Against Colonialism  
and Apartheid, 1192
Sik, E.: History of Black Africa, 1210,  
1211
Sik, Endre: The History of Black  
Africa, 1212
Simon, Brian: Intelligence, Psychology  
and Education - A Marxist  
Critique, 1215
Simons, H.J. (Jack): African Women:  
Their Legal Status in Africa,  
1216
Simons, H.J. (Jack) and Ray: Class and  
Colour in South Africa, 1220
Sisulu, Max Vuyisile: Transnational  
Corporations' Involvement  
in South Africa's Electronic  
Industry, 1229
Slovo, Joe: The South African  
Working Class and the  
National Democratic  
Revolution, 1240
Smith, Stewart: US Neo-Colonialism  
in Africa, 1241
Solodovnikov, V.: Africa Fights for  
Independence, 1246
Solodovnikov, V. & Bogolovsky, V.:  
Non-Capitalist  
Development: an Historical  
Outline, 1247
Staar, Richard F.: Yearbook on  
International Communist  
Affairs, 1343
Stetler, Russell (Editor): The Military  
Art of People's War:  
Selected Writings of  
General Vo Nguyen Giap,  
1344
Stoecker, H.: German Imperialism in  
Africa, 1347
Strage, Mark: Cape to Cairo, 1349
Stultz, Newell M.: The Nationalists in  
Opposition 1934-1948,  
1350
Sworakowski, Witold S.: World  
Communism: A Handbook  
1918-1965, 1357
Szentes, Thomas (Tamas): The  
Political Economy of  
Underdevelopment, 1358
Tarabrin, E.A. (Editor): Neo-  
Colonialism and Africa in  
the 1970's, 1363, 1364
Temu, A., and B. Swai: Historians and  
Africanist History: A  
Critique, 1370
Thion, Serge: Le Pouvoir Pale Ou Le  
Racisme Sud-Africain,  
1382
Thompson, Leonard: African Societies  
in Southern Africa, 1384
Thompson, Leonard; & Butler, Jeffrey  
(editors): Change in  
Contemporary South Africa,
Turok, Ben (editor): Revolutionary Thought in the 20th Century, 1417
Turok, Ben: Strategic Problems in South Africa's Liberation Struggle, 1418
Uhlig, Mark A.: Apartheid in Crisis, 1419
Ulyanovsky, Rostislav: Present-Day Problems in Asia and Africa: Theory, Politics, Personalities, 1422
Ulyanovsky, Rostislav: Socialism and the Newly Independent Nations, 1420
Ulyanovsky, Rostislav: The Comintern and the East - A Critique of the Critique, 1424
Unterhalter, Elaine: Forced Removal - The Division, Segregation and Control of the People of South Africa, 1436
Urnov, A.Y.: The Policy of the Republic of South Africa in Africa, 1437
Usman, Yusufu Baba: For the Liberation of Nigeria - Essays and Lectures 1979-1978, 1439
USSR Academy of Sciences: The Social Sciences, 1440
Vakrushev, V.: Neo-Colonialism: Methods and Manoeuvres, 1442
Vambe, Lawrence: An-Ill Fated People, 1443
Vandenbosch, Avery: South Africa and the World: The Foreign Policy of Apartheid, 1444
van Onselen, Charles: Chibaro: African Mine Labour in Southern Rhodesia 1900-33, 1445
Viatkina, R.R.: The Foundation of the Union of South Africa, 1451
Vivo, Raul Valdes: Ethiopia's Revolution, 1465
Walker, Cheryl: Women and Resistance in South Africa, 1480
Walshe, P.: African Nationalism in South Africa, 1481
Wauthier, Claude: The Literature and Thought of Modern Africa, 1482
Weinberg, Eli: Portrait of a People, 1483
Welsh, David: The Roots of Segregation - Native Policy in Natal (1845-1910), 1485
Wield, David: Mozambique - Late Colonialism and Early Problems of Transition (in R. Murray and C. White (eds), Revolutionary Socialist Development in the Third World), 1172
Wilkins, Ivor; & Strydom, Hans: The Super-Afrikaners, Inside the Broederbond, 1489
Willan, Brian: Sol Plaatje - South African Nationalist 1876-1932, 1490
Wilmer, S.E.: Zimbabwe Now, 1491
Wilson, Francis: Labour in the South African Gold Mines 1911-1969, 1492
Wilson, Francis: Migrant Labour in South Africa, 1493
Winston, Henry: Class, Race and Black Liberation, 1498
Winston, Henry: Strategy for a Black Agenda, 1497
Woddis, Jack: Africa: The Lion Awakes, 1501, 1503
Woddis, Jack: Armies and Politics, 1509
Woddis, Jack: Neo-Colonialism, 1506
Woddis, Jack: New Theories of Revolution, 1507
Woddis, Jack: South Africa - the Roots of Revolt, 1500
Woddis, Jack: Southern Africa: Which Side is Britain On?, 1508
Wolfers, Michael; & Bergerol, Jane: Angola in the Frontline, 1510
Wolpe, Harold: Race, Class, and the Apartheid State, 1511
Woods, Donald: Asking for Trouble, 1514
Woods, Donald: Biko, 1513
Wright, Harrison M.: The Burden of the Present: Liberal Radical Controversy over South African History, 1517
X, Malcolm: The Autobiography, 1518
Ya-Otto, John: Battlefront Namibia, 1519
Zipser, Arthur: Working Class Giant: The Life of William Z. Foster, 1531
Zwelonke, D.M.: Robben Island, 1536
Bophuthatswana Bantustan, 391
'BOSS', 360
Botha, P.W.
Angola, illegal visit to, 1061
Prime Minister, 395
"reforms", 412
speech by (31 January, 1986), 424
Botswana, 332, 363
foreign policy (document), 632
independance, 347
and South Africa, 1456
Botswana-Zambia road, 1038
Boumediene, Houari
dead of, 46, 1471
Bourgeois nations, 983
Bourgiba, 938, 939
Bowles, Ellis
dead of, 396
Boycott
cultural and academic, objects of, 431
Brandt Commission (Independent Commission on International Development Issues)
report of, 1059
Brandt, Willy
visit to Zambia, 1467
Brazil
dictatorship in, 746
Brezhnev, Leonid
death of, 1312
Bridgeman, Reginald (Obituary), 357
Britain
and Africa, 363
and Argentina, 409
arms sales to South Africa - statement by SACP and other Parties, 1275
capitalist influence on South Africa, 864
and Falklands/Malvinas, 409
Labour Party, Right-Wing, and Africa, 50
Portugal and, imperialism of in Africa, 1369
race relations in, 181
and Rhodesia, 320
and South Africa, 508
support for Vorster with the U.S.A., 368
Broederbond, 1103, 1183, 1489
Buck, Tim, 1162
Bukovsky, Vladimir
racist comments by, 745
Bulgaria
Pope John Paul II, attempted assassination of, 425
socialism, 118
Bunting, Rebecca, 364
Bunting, Sidney Percival, 1218
Burger's Daughter, 759
Burkino Faso
assassination of President Thomas Sankara and implications, 88
developments in, 79
Burns, Emilie, 369
Buthelezi Commission, 267
Buthelezi, Gatsha Magosuthu, 374, 379, 393, 1048, 1535
ANC, attitude to, 430
anti-communism of, attacked in “Inkululeko/Freedom”, 381
biography of, 875, 977
and Inkatha, 642
policies of, 389, 430, 758, 875, 947, 977
South Africa, relations with state
apparatus of, 430

C

Cabora Bassa dam, 360, 849
Cabral, Amilcar, 906, 1280, 1478
philosophy of, 1425
tribute to, by SACP, 224, 1279
Cabral, Luiz, 1478
Cairo seminar on national and social
revolution, 53
Cameroon, 646, 850, 1427
and Israel, 83
Lake Nyos disaster, 83
and West Germany, 83
Campaign for National United Action, 269, 1346
Camp David Agreement, 1432
Canada, 1162
Canadian Seamen's Union
history of, 521
Cape Verde, 1428
Capitalism
and Africa, 435
alternatives to, 1247
and coups d'etat in Africa, 1034
crisis of, 93, 321
and freedom, 419
and multinationals, 1176
and national liberation, 560
and Third World, 377
Caribbean
political situation, 917
Cartoon
Comrade Lenin Cleans the Unclean
from the Face of the Earth,
182
Castro, Fidel, 370
Non-Aligned Countries, 7th Conference
of, report to, 1059
speeches by, 662
Central Africa, 1036
Central African Federation, 194, 331, 335,
692, 969
Central African Republic
atrocities, 371
bogus elections in, 71

Bokassa, President Jean Bedel, 1467, 1471, 1473
collaboration with South Africa, 1181
Central Intelligence Agency (USA), 1046
and South African trade union
movement, 1041, 1042
Cetshwayo, 1203
Chad, 586, 1035
civil war in, 85, 1475
French involvement, 1227
French “withdrawal”, 672
“internal settlement” attempted in, 1470
Libyan troops in, 861, 1222
Libya, relations with, 87
and OAU, 861, 996, 1222
situation in, 73
Chernenko, Konstantin
election of as General Secretary of
CPSU, 184
Chernobyl
accident at, and socialism, 425
Children
apartheid and, 690
terrorism by South Africa against, 838
Chile, 67, 120, 1286
coup and subsequent developments
reviewed, 213
terror in, 376
China, People's Republic of, 333, 348, 369,
739, 1261
Africa, role in, 34, 752, 758
alliance with imperialism, 396
and FNLA (Angola), 1181
revolution in
CP's policies analysed, 1447
role of peasantry, 765
and UNO, 368
and USSR, 394
Christianity
and apartheid, 897, 901
and communism, 782
and Marxism in South Africa, 681,
896
Churches and religion generally
and communism, 782, 786
role of, in national liberation struggle,
269, 781, 782, 895, 901,
1346
Ciskei
crisis in, 407
farm labourer, 713
National Development Corporation, 713
Class struggle
Africa generally, 1228
Clayton, Archbishop Geoffrey, 1092
Coalbrook disaster, 436
Cold War, 541
Collaborators
exposing, need for, 766
Colonial freedom, 882
Colonialism, 450
and African society, 1354
Africa, tropical, 1353
implications of the October Revolution, 1118
Khrushchov on, 326
and Marxism, 925
neo-colonialism, transition from, 81
"Colonialism of a special type”, 266, 424,
479, 536, 769, 771, 778, 780, 827,
830, 832, 945, 946, 972, 974, 1057,
1058, 1118, 1135, 1240, 1380,
1410, 1411
and armed struggle, 163
courts and legal system, use of, 803
Colour bar, 1007
Coloured people, 361, 735, 842, 843, 960
rejection of Representative Council by, 285
role of, 261
Comintern, 915
50th anniversary, 1377
and Africa, 912
and the national question in South
Africa, 501
Eastern policy, 1424
history, 577
lessons of, for communist and workers’
movements, 1377
Commercial, Catering and Allied Workers’
Union of South Africa
(CCAWUSA)
and emergency, 1053, 1054
Common Fund for Commodities, 87
Commonwealth
imperialism and neo-colonialism of,
859
Commonwealth Eminent Persons Group
on Southern Africa, 202
Communism, 169, 903
Africa and, 1086
Castro on, 175
and Christianity, 681, 896
“foreign” nature of queried, 1392
transition to, from capitalism, 789
what is?, 52
Communist and Marxist Parties of the
world, 555
Communist and Workers’ Parties
conference of, 387
international meeting of, 1094
Communist International
6th Congress and “Black Republic”
slogan, 1059, 1218
Communist Internationals, 319
Communist movement (international), 334
Communist movements generally, 535
Communist Parties, 1357
consultative meeting (document), 1435
Communist Party
and DuBois, W.E.B., 1100
Communist Party of Great Britain, 1248
meeting with SACP, 1264
Communist Party of South Africa, 364,
695
and also see South African
Communist Party
history, 708
Communist Party of the Soviet Union
19th Conference, 159
24th Congress (Report), 1271
25th Congress, 228, 1296
26th Congress, 233, 807
message from SACP, 1274, 1292
Communist Party of the United States
publication of “Black Liberation
Journal”, 386
Communists, views of, 10
Communist unity, 353
statement by SACP Central
Committee, 1251
Conference in support of fighting people of
Portuguese colonies and Southern
Africa: Khartoum, January 1969,
54
Congo, 339, 350, 502, 564, 622, 700, 1022
constitution, 629
and United Nations Organisation, 327
Workers' Party Conference, 1431
Congo (Brazzaville), 586, 1038, 1182, 1194
assassination of President, 390
class struggle and independence, 315
Congolese Party of Labour
role of, 297
SACP, joint communique, 1294
Denis Gasso Nguesso as head of State, 1432
problems of revolution in, 509
Congo (Kinshasa), 586
Congolese National Movement (M.N.C.), 1464
Congress of South African Trade Unions (COSATU)
and education, 480
and emergency, 1053
founding of, 1052
and Freedom Charter, 1073
Freedom Charter, adoption of, 1055
growth and development of, 576
militancy led by, 1054
militancy of, 1329
strike, June 6-8, 1988, 36
policies of, 479, 1052
role of, 269, 1056, 1346
statement by SACP, 1321
women in, 970
and world revolutionary process, 560
Congress of the People
25th anniversary, 399
description and analysis of, 421
Construction and Allied Workers' Union, 1054
Co-operation and Security in Europe, Treaty on (Helsinki, July 1975), 383
COSATU: see Congress of South African Trade Unions
Council of Unions of South Africa-National Council of Trade Unions (CUSA-NACTU), 1055, 1056
activities and policies of, 1055, 1329
origins and policies of, 1056
united front with, 269, 1346
coups d’etat, 1034, 1179
Crime, 723
Crossroads squatter camp
demolition of, 395
Cuba, 327, 330, 333
1st Congress of the CPC (report), 1084
2nd Congress of the CPC (report), 662
3rd Congress of the CPC (report), 175
Africa, relations with, 174, 519, 1202
and Angola, 171, 932
human rights in, 176
making the revolution in, 172
Cultural boycott, 431
reasons for support for, 995, 1187
Culture
Afrikaans, 1135
and liberation, 975, 1135
problems of, in Africa, 1078, 1079
role of, in the African revolution, 995, 1187
South African national, 490
White South African, 1135
Cunhal, Alvaro, 314
CUSA-NACTU: see Council of Unions of South Africa - National Council of Trade Unions
Czechoslovakia, 355
1968 events, 732
Communist Party (Presidium Report), 566
Letter to the editor, 1266
solution of the national question in, 547
D
Dacko, David, 71
Dadoo, Dr. Yusuf Mohamed, 1218, 1219
70th birthday tributes, 399
elected to Chairman, SACP, 372
funeral of, and speeches, reactions, SACP statement, messages, 17
memorial to, 423
poem about, 1368
profile, 1085
Dahomey, 585, 586
Dakar
ANC meeting with South African delegation, 430
talks with ANC, implications of, 269, 1346
Dalindyebo, Paramount Chief Sabata Jonguhlanga, 992
Dansokho, Amath, 1467
imprisonment of, 931
Davis, Angela, 365, 370, 1104
Death squads, 432
Debray, Regis
  criticism of ideas, 1234
Dent, Jeremiah (Senator), 409
Destour Party (Tunisia), 939
Detente
  resolution of SACP, 1293
  South African policy, purposes of, 801
Detention
  deaths in, 359, 1139
  description of, 459, 1164
  torture in, 1140
Developing countries
  economic resources of, 1174
Dialectical and historical materialism, 272, 273, 274, 275
Dikeledi, Paul
  assassination of, and obituary, 430
Dimitrov, Georgi, 234, 1311
  address to 7th Congress of Communist
  International (1935), 978
Dingake, Michael
  autobiography, 282
Diop, Majmouth, 526
Diouf, President Abdou, 931
Disarmament, 328
  economic implications of, 451
Document
  45 South African clergymen and others:
    Open letter “Pro Veritate” -:
    South Africa and Nazi
    Germany, 1133
ANC:
  Fascist South Africa a Threat to
  World Peace, 26
Text of Illegal Broadcast (14
November 1969), 25
The Rhodesian Crisis, 23
Bечuanaland Peoples's Party: Protest
on Refugees, 102
Benson, Mary: I Accuse the South
African Government of
  Murder, 109
Bromlei, Academician Yulian: The
National Processes in the
USSR: Achievements and
Problems, 139
Campaign Against Racial
Discrimination (Cape
Town): Forced Labour for
Coloured Workers, 165
Castro, Fidel: Human Rights, 176
Castro, Fidel: This is Communism, 169
Communist International: The South
African Question, 204
Communist Party of Great Britain:
British Communists Hail
Southern African
Revolutionaries, 206
Conference on Leninism and the
World Revolutionary
Process Today (South
African contribution by
Michael Harmel), 209
Consultative Meeting of Communist
Parties (authors
unspecified), 1435
Cronin, Jeremy and David Rabkin:
  Statements from the dock
when on trial under the
Terrorism and Internal
Security Acts, 218
Egyptian Communist Party: The
Political Balance in Egypt, 445
Fischer~, Bram: A Message, 464
“Freedom”: The Russian Revolution -
1917-1967, 474
FRELIMO: Guidelines for Building a
People's Democracy, 476
Fuller, Robert: The New Constitution, 483
Gorbachov, Mikhail: The National
Question in the Soviet
Union, 511
Gornicki, Captain Wieslaw: Speech
(on the situation in Poland), 516
Half a Century of Undaunted Struggle
(from Vietnam - on the 50th
anniversary of the SACP),
1452
Ho Chi Minh: My Path to Leninism,
556
Husak, Dr. Gustav: Report of the
Presidium of the
Czechoslovakian Communist
Party, 566
Khama, Seretse (President): Botswana's
Foreign Policy, 632
Lutuli, A.J.: No Arms for South Africa,
806
Mabhida, Moses: Youth Must Study
and Learn from History, 809
Mandela, Nelson: Unite! Mobilise!
Fight On!, 871
Marks, J.B.: South Africa and Peace,
877
“Mayibuye” (ANC Journal): The
National Question in South
Africa, 894
Mbeki, Govan: A Communist on the
Truth, 903
Nasser, President: May Day Speech,
981
Nokwe, Duma: Expel South Africa
from the United Nations,
1023
Nozegwu, Major: Last Words, 1027
Nyerere, Julius K. and Tambo, Oliver
Reginald: The Arusha
Declaration, 1063
Nyerere, Julius K.: Rhodesia, the Case
for Action, 1062
Oginga Odinga: Kenya's First Address
at the United Nations, 1075
Pan-African Congress (Sixth), Dar es
Salaam, 19-27 June 1974:
Declaration, 1088
Party of the Socialist Vanguard in
Algeria: The Common
Struggle of the Progressive
Forces to Forge the Political
Instruments of the
Revolution, 1090
Rabkin, David and Jeremy Cronin:
Statements from the dock
when on trial under the
Terrorism and Internal
Security Acts, 1134
“Rand Daily Mail”:
Deaths in Detention (28 June,
1969), 1139
This Ugliness Must End (29
October, 1971), 1140
South African Communist Party:
A Great Revolutionary: Message
on the Centenary of the
Birth of Georgi Dimitrov,
1311
On Cuba, 1310
French and South African
Communists Meet, 1254
Hands off Angola!, 1331
Israel and South Africa - The
Present Day Nazis!, 1313
Lenin the Liberator, 1268
Meeting of British and South
African Communists, 1257
Message to the 23rd Congress of
the Communist Party of the
Soviet Union, 1259
Message to Vietnam, 1253
Paper presented at seminar in the
GDR to celebrate the 150th
anniversary of the birth of
Friedrich Engels, 1270
On Poland, 1309
Political Terrorism in Lesotho,
1252
Protest against persecution in
Iran, the banning of the
Iranian People's Party, and
the arrest of many
members., 1315
Rally and Unite Anti-Imperialist
Forces, 1256
R..sum, of a joint meeting with
members of the Central
Committee of the CPSU,
1333
Stand By Namibia!, 1277
Statement on the Situation in
Afghanistan, 1303, 1324
Strengthen Anti-Imperialist
Unity!, 1243
The Maseru Massacre, 1314
The Russian Revolution, 474
White Worker - Your Future Lies with Democracy, 1326

South African Communist Party & Socialist Unity Party of Germany: Strengthen Anti-Imperialist Unity!, 1262

Socialist Unity Party of Germany & SACP: Strengthen Anti-Imperialist Unity!, 1243, 1244

Soviet Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee: Statement, 1335

Tambo, Oliver Reginald and Nyerere, Julius K.: The Arusha Declaration, 1360

Tambo, Oliver Reginald: South Africa's Political Prisoners, 1359

Toivo Hermann Ja Toivo: A Namibian Patriot before a South African Court, 1389


United Nations Special Committee on Apartheid: Fascist Terror in South Africa, 1433

Vilner, Meir: Zionism is a Movement of Racial Discrimination, 1463

World Communist Conference, Moscow, 5-17 June 1969: Materials, resolutions, speech by J.B. Marks (Chairman, SACP), 1515

World Conference of Communist and Workers' Parties (Preparatory Meeting, Budapest November 18-21, 1968), 1516

Zarodov, Dr. K.: Lenin's Strategy and Tactics of Revolutionary Struggle, 1530

Dutt, Rajani Palme death of, 381

Doe, Sergeant Samuel, 1475

Dollar crisis, 869

Domestic workers in South Africa, 55

Drought, 1400, 1528

Dube, John murder of, 377, 743

DuBois, W.E.B., 1100 death of, 336

E

East Africa, 1036 history, 1370 race and class problems, 844

Ecological problems, 1128

Economic affairs generally (international), 647

Economic Commission for Africa (UN), 293

Economic growth, sources, 617

Education and national liberation movement, 480, 770, 831 and youth, 764

Egypt, 338, 585, 586, 928, 1182

Camp David accord, implications of, 1474

Communist Party and elections in, 86 and International Monetary Fund, 86 and Israel, 1284, 1432, 1462 political situation in, 445 revolution, 533, 631, 741 Sadat, death of, 72 socialism in, 216 trade union movement, 1143 and USA, 72

El Helou, murder of, 328

Emergency effects on workers and trade unions, 1053

Eminent Persons Group (Commonwealth), 202

Empire, British and Rhodes, Cecil, 240

Equatorial Guinea a palace revolution?, 1473

Eritrea, 1428 imperialist interest in, 70 national question, 1181

Espionage, 362

Ethiopia, 1427, 1428 coup in, 1179 famine, 191, 1379 aid from socialist and capitalist countries compared, 812

146
Haile Selassie, deposition of, 608, 1379
Marxist-Leninist policies in, 293
national question in, 491, 1181
policies of the PMAC, 112
revolution, 75, 298, 393, 921, 1465
situation in, 79
Somalia, relations with, 291, 1477
USSR, links between, 80
war in Ogaden and Eritrea, 70
Workers' Party of
Commission for Organising
(COPWE), 293
Congress, 298
SACP message to founding
Congress of, 298
European Economic Community, 331
and Africa, 600, 678, 876, 1400
Evangelical Witness in South Africa, 681, 896
Eyadema, President, 83

F

Falklands/Malvinas, 409
Family planning
and genocide in South Africa, 712
Famine,
Ethiopian, and aid against from socialist
and capitalist countries, 812
Fanon, Franz
theories of, on national liberation and
armed struggle, 1421
Fascism, 779
30th anniversary of defeat of, 26
USSR experience of, 645
Federal Republic of Germany
and Cameroon, 83
Cabora Bassa, 849
imperialism of, 849
Nazi envoys in Africa, 673
and South Africa
atomic links with, 30
Federation, 1523
Federation of Free Trade Unions of South
Africa, 1055
Federation of South African Trade Unions,
1405
and anti-communism, 1000
Festival of Youth and Students, 12th, 778
Fifty Fighting Years, 739
Film review
Attenborough, Richard Cry Freedom,
64
Inkululeko Films: Amakomanisi - The
SACP, 572
Klimov, Elem: Come and See, 645
Osmane Sembene: Mandabi, 1082
Stone, Oliver: Platoon, 1348
Uys, Jamie: The Gods Must be Crazy,
1441
First International, 1372
First, Julius
obituary, 403
First, Ruth
detention of, 459
discussion with Rod Dyson on The
Barrel of a Gun, 323, 456, 739
murder of, 15, 16
and SACP, 973
Fischer, Bram, 345, 779, 930
award of Lenin Prize, 350
biography, 819
death of, 1289
tributes to, 1449
illness of, in prison, 381
poem in memory of, 283, 448
and South African elections, 346
speech by, 1131
trial of, 1006
police literature, 584
FNLA: see National Front for the
Liberation of Angola; Angola;
UNITA
Folklore, 571
Food and Allied Workers' Union, 1053
creation of, by merger, 1054
Forum Club, 261
FOSATU: see Federation of South African
Trade Unions
Foster, Joe
thought of, analysed, 773, 1000, 1405
Foster, William Z., 1531
France, 330, 354
and Africa, 671
Africa, Tropical, policies towards, 78
and Chad, 73, 1227
and Chad-Libya war (Aouzou Strip),
colonialism of, 1429
Communist Party's approach to aid and co-operation, 1355
South Africa, policies towards, 78
"Freedom", 474
Freedom Charter
10th Anniversary, 343
20th anniversary, 988
adoption of by South African trade unions, significance of, 1328
analysis of, 278, 421, 834, 1066, 1073, 1410
by National Forum, 1057
and anti-Communism, 277
importance of attitudes to, 1057
and land question, 479
and literature, 571
People's Communes, emergence of, 833
and socialism, 1073
and UDF, 978
FRELIMO, 286, 370, 1199, 1214, 1290
3rd Congress, 1431
4th Congress, 1339
changes into a Party, 1341
history and policies of, 1237, 1339
French Somaliland, 1429
Frontline States, 414
economic dependence on South Africa, 860
Fugard, Athol, 742
critique of, 486, 975, 1151
Funerals, 422

G

Gaddafy, President, 83
Gambia, The
revolt in, 72
Garvey, Marcus, 788
biography, 793
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), 1174
Geneva arms talks
USA conduct in, 415
Genocide
and Bantustan policy, 410
effects of apartheid, 1147
and family planning in South Africa,
Gqabi, Joe  
murder of, 15, 406
Gramsci, Antonio  
discussion of work, 557
Greece  
events in, 379
Grenada  
and Cuba, 173  
militarisation of, 420  
and USA, 173, 415, 416, 420
Guerrilla war, 1109  
and Marxism, 1110, 1236
Guevara, Ch., 11, 1235
Guinea-Bissau  
and Cabral, Amilcar, 1425  
coup attempt in, 1179  
coup in, background to, 1478  
history of liberation struggle and post-independence era, 804
Guinea, Republic of, 447, 593, 906  
Ahmed Sekou Touré, role of, 865  
discussion with leaders, 1193  
imperialism and, 1365
Guma, Mduduzi (“Nkululeko”)  
tribute on death of, 1204
Guyana, 776  
British and USA role in, 776

H

Habre, Hissen, 1227
Haile Selassie (Emperor)  
overthrow of, 608, 1379
Harmel, Michael  
contribution to conference on  
“Leninism and the World Revolutionary Process Today”, 209  
fundamental of, oration, 226  
obituary, 379
Harmel, Mohammed, 87
Haroun, Imam Abdullah  
murder of, 270
Health  
apartheid and, 1130
Helsinki Agreement  
10th anniversary and implications, 422  
conclusion of (July 1975), 383
Hlapane, Bartholomew, 409

Hoare, Col. “Mad Mike”, 410
Ho Chi Minh, 119, 359
Hodgson, Jack  
obituary, 1070
Hogan, Barbara, 411
Homelands, 742
Home, Sir Alec Douglas, 368
Houphouet-Boigny, 366
Human rights, 176, 520  
socialism and, 276
Hurley, Dennis (Roman Catholic Archbishop)  
on use of armed struggle, 412
Hutchinson, Alfred, 943

I

I.C.U, 1521
Ideology  
problems of  
in Africa, 1078, 1079  
and national liberation movement, 767
Imperialism, 1020  
African counter-offensive, 29  
and apartheid, 1388  
and Angola, 1200  
and destabilisation, 1332  
distortion of religion by, 681, 896  
“Grand Strategy’ in Africa, 368  
and South Africa, 377  
and Southern Africa, 852  
war danger of, 405
Indaba, KwaZulu-Natal, 428, 868
Independent Commission on International Development Issues (Brandt Commission)  
report of, 1059
India, 333, 941  
Communist Party in, 1114
Indian Council  
need to oppose, 1221
Indian Ocean  
South Africa and Soviet “threat”, 916
Indians  
implications for, of August 1984 elections, 497
Indonesia, 356
Industrial Conciliation Act, 840
Industrialisation
and apartheid, 124
Inflation
effect on Africans, 375
Inkatha, 6, 394, 875, 977
alliance with Coloured Labour Party
and Indian Reform Party, 393
and KwaZulu-Natal Indaba, 428
origins, nature, and role of, 430, 642, 947
terrorism by, 424
and trade unions, 947
Inkatha: see also Buthelezi
Institute for a Democratic Alternative for
South Africa
ANC, Dakar meeting with, 430
Institute of Race Relations, 377
Intelligentsia
role of, 775
International Anti-Apartheid Year, 393
International Communist Movement, 1261, 1286
International Confederation of Free Trade
Unions (ICFTU)
and neo-colonialism, 330
International Conference of Communist and
Workers' Parties (Budapest)
materiel, 149
International Council of Christian Churches
and Kenya, 1181
International Labour Organisation
1973 Geneva Conference, 256
and South African trade unions, 883
International Monetary Fund
and Morocco, 296
and South Africa, 575
International Socialist League (S.A.), 344
International solidarity
various issues, 1059
International Trade Union Conference
Against Apartheid, 884
International Women's Year (1975), 381, 813, 1150
Iran
Iraq
relations with, 1415
revolution in, 37, 396, 1415
Tudeh (Communist) Party, 1415
Irish
background to the problems in, 287
Isandhlwana (battle of)
100th anniversary, 1203
poem on, 1487
"Iskra", 607
Israel
Africa, intervention in, 107
and Arabs, 350
Black liberation in South Africa,
opposition to, 619
and Cameroon, 83
June War 1967, 928
Lebanon
invasion of, 63, 410
repression in, compared to South
Africa, 433
and Rhodesia, 1390
and South Africa, 77, 386, 850, 1313, 1390
terrorism by, 357, 1313
USA and, 1390
war, 376, 1284, 1462
and Zaire, 291
and Zionism, 106
Ivory Coast
"economic miracle" illusion, 1430
J
Jackson, George
obituary, 322
Jobane, Petros Linda (Gordon Dibeku)
tribute on death of, 1204
Job reservation, 375
Bantustans and, 628
John Paul II, Pope
assassination attempt on, 425
Jonathan, Leabua
coup by, 1037
overthrow of, South African role in,
424
role of, 670
Jones, David Ivan, 710, 1218
tribute to, on discovery of his grave,
47
Joseph, Helen, 612
Kadalie, Clements, 616
Kahn, Sam
  obituary, 58
Kairós Document (A Challenge to the Church), 681, 896, 901, 910
Kampuchea, 119
Katanga, 582
Kaunda, Kenneth, 354
Kave, Nokonono, 409
Kembelo, Roy
  bomb attack on, 377
Kente, Gibson
  critique of, 975, 1152
Kenya, 335, 586, 644, 702, 733, 1035, 1080, 1400
  African Socialism, paper on, 304
  class conflict, expatriates, and foreign imperialism, 615
  conflict between KPU and KANU, 963
coup (1982), neo-colonialism, and repression in, 967
  and International Council of Christian Churches, 1181
Kenyatta, role of, 60
land robbery, 214
neo-colonialism in, 794, 861, 994, 1222
policies in, dangers of, 1472
repression in, 965
resistance and ideology in, 803
Seychelles, involvement in mercenary coup in, 410
social and political crisis in 12th year of independence, 964
Uhuru, 1076
United Nations Organisation, 1075
unity of Kenyan organisations abroad, 87
Kenya African National Union, 335
Kenyatta, Jomo, 60
Kgama, Chief, 188
Khanyile, Gordon
  tribute on death of, 1204
Khayinga, Wilson, 633
Khomeini, Imam, 1415
Kies, Ben, 261
King Kong (musical), 1152
King, Martin Luther
  assassination, 703
Kissinger, Henry
  policies of, in Southern Africa, 388
Korea, 369
  airplane incident (31 August 1983), 415, 772, 1454
Kotane, Moses Mauane, 1218, 1219
  70th birthday of, 13, 14
  biography, 156, 158
  death of, speeches, tributes, etc., 230
Kozonguizi, Advocate, 409
KwaZulu
  Buthelezi's policies and Inkatha, 394
  police in, 430
KwaZulu-Natal Indaba, 428, 868

L

Labour Monthly
  50th anniversary, 366
Labour Party (Britain)
  Africa, policies in, 340
  Rhodesia, policies in, 320
Labour Party (South Africa), 261, 383
Labour Relations Act 1981, 1056
Labour Relations Amendment Act, 1981, 1047
La Guma, Alex, 975
  death of, 1019
Latin America, 917
  fascist links with South Africa, 1206
Leaflet
  South African workers, message to, 1297
League of Communists, The, 1226
Leballo, Potlako, 498
Lebanon
  Israeli policies in, 410
Lekhotla la Bafo
  history of, 325
Lenin and Leninism
  and Africa, 1122
  cartoon, 182
  class struggle, need for, 1226
  conversation with Lenin, 1141
  impressions of Lenin, 160
  "Iskra”, 607
  and Marxism and the South African struggle, 1267
and national liberation, 989
policies of, 133
significance for Africa, 1378
significance of works of, 1381
and South Africa, 241
speeches at Comintern Congresses, 688
strategy and tactics of revolutionary struggle, 1530
and Trotskyism, 279
world revolutionary process, 209
Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich: see Lenin and Leninism; and also under Marx and Marxism, Marxist-Leninist, etc.
Leon, Sonny
alliance with Buthelezi and Y.S. Chinsam, 393
Lerumo la Sechaba (Umkhonto we Sizwe), 1412
Lesotho, 332, 363, 414, 1400
campaign to save, 297
Communist Party, 205, 329, 370, 953, 1476
Central Committee statement, 208
joint statement with SACP, 1265
coup in, 1037
history of (Lekhotla la Bafo), 325
independence, 347
and Namibia, 812
political parties in, 757
situation in, 670, 948
1970, 630
and South Africa, 424, 784, 812, 948
terrorism of, 297
terrorism in (document), 1252
and USSR, 812
Letlaka, Tsepo, 383
Liberation
and culture, 975
Liberation movement
educational policy of, 831
Liberation movements
problems of in Southern Africa, 286
generally, 535
Liberation Support Movement, 381
Liberia, 586, 795
coup attempt in, 1179
coup in, 1475
“humanistic capitalism’ in, 1475
Neo-colonialism in, 73
South Africa, collaboration with, 1181
and USA, 82, 295
Libya, 461, 1035
Chad, relations with, 87
and Morocco (Treaty of Oujda, 13 August 1984), 298
and USA, 83
Liebknecht, Karl, 1107
Life and Times of Michael K., 774
Literature in Africa, 571
Lonrho, 220
Lumumba, Patrice, 215, 326, 1464
25th anniversary of death, 80
Lusaka Agreement, 418
Luthuli, Chief Albert John
and Communism, 277
obituary, 443
role of, 390
Luthuli Detachment (Umkhonto we Sizwe), 1412
Luxemburg, Rosa, 1107

M
Mabhida, Moses Mbheki Mncane, 1218
60th birthday, honoured on, 415
address at memorial meeting in memory of, 1217
biography of, 1304
Bulgaria, honoured by, 417
death and funeral of, 1322
Revoliroyal Council of ANC National Executive Committee, membership of, 404
SACP, election as General Secretary, 1304
Machel, Samora
letter to, on independence of Mozambique, 1290
tribute on death of, 1325, 1409
Madagascar: see Malagasy
Maghreb, The
Treaty of Oujda (between Libya and Morocco, 13 August 1984), 298
Mahdi, Sadiq al-, 85
Mahlangu, Solomon
execution of, 397
Make, Cassius
assassination of, and obituary, 430
Malagasy (Madagascar), 673, 815, 1182
10th Congress of Independence
Congress Party of
Madagascar, 295
crisis in, 672
Malawi, 586, 1009
collaboration with South Africa, 1181
elections in, 1469
foreign policy, 908
repression in, 294
Mali
formation of Party of Revolution and
Democracy, 74
Malvinas/Falklands, 409
Mancham, James R.
displaced in Seychelles, 1466
Mandabi, 1082
Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla, 110, 111, 872
70th birthday, 433
conduct of, on Robben Island, 602
poem in honour of, 448
release of
demanded, 332
international campaign for, 857
Mandela, Winnie, 872
and USSR, 1059
biography of, 542
Mangope, Lucas, 374
Maoist policy, 739, 1286
Mapumulo, Shadrick (“Matthew”)
obiituary, 449
Maritzburg
killings in, 432
Marks, John “Beaver”, 1218, 1219
80th anniversary of birth, seminar to
commemorate, 1238
biography, 1012
editorial comment on the death of, 371
messages on the death of, 1448
obituaries, 232, 649, 879, 1064
political views of, 1238
speech by, as Chairman, SACP, 1515
speeches at unveiling of memorial to,
227, 529, 1065
Marx, Eleanor, 623
Marxism-Leninism, 556, 1267, 1391
and Africa, 709, 711
African liberation, 1029
and Christianity in South Africa, 681
Christianity in South Africa, and, 896
and colonialism, 925
“Colonialism of a special type”, 945, 946
educational series, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598
Gramscian view of, and South Africa, 559
and guerrilla war, 1110, 1236
and Materialist theory of history, 275
need for, 272
October revolution, implications of, 1178
and Party of a new type, 781
and psychology, 1215
role of, in South Africa, 1328
studies on, 558
and theory of knowledge, 274
Trotsky, effect of, 279
and USSR, 1158
"Marxist tendency within the ANC"
expulsion of, 1058
Marx, Karl, 1376
African views of; statements to the
Berlin Conference (April
1983) by the SACP, ANC,
SWAPO, and
representatives from Parties
in Mozambique, Zimbabwe,
Nigeria, Lesotho, Ghana,
Tanzania, Sierra Leone and
Angola., 413
Capital, 351
centenary conference in USA, 414, 810
centenary of death of, 412, 1158
Maseru
terrorist raid by South Africa on
(December 1982), 412, 1314
Matanzima, George, 992
Matanzima, Kaiser, 374, 394, 992
Matola
raid by South Africa on, 404
Matthews, Prof. Z.K. (Obituary), 354
Matthews, Vincent Joseph (Joe)
SACP, expulsion from, 387
Mauritius

Left successes in, 861, 1222
and South Africa, 861, 1222

MAWU: see Metal and Allied Workers' Union, 1053

May Day, 981, 1055
1986, centenary of, 1001
history of, 469

Mayekiso, Moses
trial, 576

Mbeki, Govan, 1520
honorary degree for, 393
welcome to by SACP, 432

Mboya, Tom, 644
and “socialism”, 1371

"McCarthyism", 409

Mengistu Haile Mariam, 293, 298
USSR, visit to, 80

Mercenaries, 410

Metal and Allied Workers' Union (MAWU)
and emergency, 1053, 1054

Middle East, 1286
war in, 1284, 1462

Militarism
danger of, 766

Military rule, 1438

Miners
and workers' control, 1410

Miners' strike (1946), 754, 1323

Mines
monopolies in, 864

Mini, Vuyisili, 633

Mkaba, Zinakile, 633

Mobutu, Roberto, 291

Mobutu, Sese Seko, 291, 849
uprising against, 676

Moi, Daniel Arap, 861, 1222

Mokgabudi, Motso (“Obadi”)
tribute on death of, 1204

Molale, Kate
obituary, 403

Mondlane, Eduardo (Obituary), 357

Monroe doctrine, 419

Moorosi, Chief of the Baphuti, 691

Mophosho, Florence
death of, 423

Morocco, 586, 848, 1428
and USA (Treaty of Oujda, 13 August 1984), 298
fraternal greetings, 380
International Monetary Fund and
“bread riots” in, 296

King Hassan, 669
and Libya (Treaty of Oujda, 13 August 1984), 298
and OAU, 996
revolution, 39
and Saharawi Arab Democratic Republic, 81

Morogoro, 1361

Moshoeshoe I
life of, 485, 1168
role of, 1089

"Motsamai, Bryce” (Njongwe, Nkululo Xhego), 959

Motsepe, Godfrey
attack on, 433

Mozambique, 375, 414, 1213
atrocities, 373
consolidating people's power, 814
constitution of, 1181
elections in, 84, 1340
FRELIMO becomes a Party, 1341
history of revolution in, 966, 1214, 1237
independence of, 1290
Matola, South African raids on, 404
migrant labour on the mines in South Africa, 462

MNR (Mozambique National Resistance)
amnesty for, 931, 1018, 1061
national question in, 766, 768, 769
and Nkomati Accord, 417, 418, 1018
revolution in
role of women, 813
SACP visit to, 86
situation in, 1339
and South Africa, 1015
tribalism and other divisions, effect of
liberation struggle on, 1342

MPLA, 1199
and Portuguese CP, 1153
Workers' Party
2nd Congress, 80

Mubarak, Hosni
policies of, 86

Mugabe, Robert Gabriel
USSR, visit to, 80
Muldergate scandal, 756
Multi-national corporations
  influence of, in Southern Africa, 1071, 1174
Murang’a, 663
Mutinies, 337

N

NACTU: see Council of Unions of South Africa-National Council of Trade Unions
Naicker, Dr. G.M. (Monty)
  obituary, 1070
Naicker, M.P.
  last interview and funeral speech on death of, 229
Nakasa, Nat, 1091
Namibia, 379, 1519
  “Contact Group”, 1116
  fair elections in, South African barrier to, 820
  Geneva conference on, 404
  history, 458
  information on, 579
  negotiations, history of, and States involved in, 1116
  resistance and ideology in, 803
  review of situation in (incl. Ai-Gams Conference, conscription, DTA, Etango, Ezuva, trade union matters, SADF, SWAPO, negotiations, etc.), 900
situation in
  1964, 339
  1965, 303
  1966, 667
  1970, 363
  1975, 381
  1983, 290
and South Africa, 856, 1457
strike by Ovambo workers, 1011
and UNO, 504, 1136
Western Powers’ support for South Africa, 388, 405, 1225
workers of, 219
and Zaire, 291

Namibian National Students’ Organisation, 900
Nasser, President, 35, 364
Natal
  Native policy, history of, 1485
  Natal Indian Congress, 497
  Xuma-Naicker-Dadoo Pact, 431
National African Chamber of Commerce (NAFCOC), 863
National democratic revolution
  Somalia, 100
  South Africa, 834
National democratic revolution: see also national liberation struggle
National Education Crisis Committee (NECC), 480
  united front with, 269, 1346
National Forum, 1073
  and Freedom Charter, 1058
  UDF, differences with, 1057
National Front for the Liberation of Angola (FNLA)
  origins and policies of, 1061, 1181
Nationalist Government
  40th anniversary, 431
  discrimination and, 384
National Liberation Front (Vietnam), 225, 1281
National liberation revolutions, 143, 144
National liberation struggle, 696, 775, 1024
  and capitalism, 560
  and peace movement, 77
  relationship between class exploitation and national oppression, 1329
  and religion, 910
  and socialism, 785
  “step up the offensive”, 779
  united front, need for, 269, 1346
  and women’s emancipation, 773, 952
  working class, role of, 278
  and world revolutionary process, 560
see also Colonialism of a special type and National question
National liberation wars, 284
National question, 266, 267, 278, 945, 946, 1000, 1057, 1058, 1239, 1328, 1511
and culture, 1135
Ethiopia and Eritrea, 1181
and Leninism, 705
see also “Colonialism of a special type”, 266
National question, ANC position on: see “Colonialism of a special type”
National question and ethnic processes, 501
National question and socialism: see “Colonialism of a special type”
National question and trade unionism: see “Colonialism of a special type”
National question and workers: see “Colonialism of a special type”
National Union of Miners, 1054
activities of, 1056
and emergency, 1053
National Union of South African Students, 374, 377
Nazis
and Africa, 673
Negotiations
possibilities of, 834
Negro leaders and organisations
effect of struggle for African
independence, 929
Nehru, death of, 339
Neo-colonialism, 330, 746, 1020, 1506
in Africa, 1126
decolonisation, problems of, 1078, 1079, 1174, 1442
economics of, 263
Neto, Agostinho, 1423
death of, 399
poetry of, 837
New Zealand
South African rugby tour (1981), 406
Ngouabi, Marien
murder of, 390
Ngoyi, Lilian
death of, 401
Ngugi wa Thiong'o
detention of, in Kenya, 965
“Petals of Blood”, and Leninist analysis of national liberation, 989
Ngwevela, Johnson
obituary, 430
Nicaragua
revolution in, problems and achievements, 121
Sandinista National Liberation Front, interview with a founder of, 121
Nigeria, 311, 350, 361, 733, 734, 1027, 1439, 1522
analysis of the situation after army takeover, 295
coup, 666
coup attempt in, 1179
democracy, 345
developments in, 777
elections, 1336
expulsion of immigrant workers, 292
general strike, 339
independence, 641
letter to the editor, 8
and Marxism, 510
Nigerian Labour Congress Manifesto, 84
oil industry in, 292
political comment, 444
prospects for civilian rule, 565
publication of “World Marxist Review”, 1430
socialism in, problems of, 823
support for Angola and South Africa, 1431
war, 1036
Workers' and Socialists' Party, 441
Nimeiri, Gaafar Mohamed, 299
dictatorship of, 296
Nixon, Richard, 368
Njongwe, Nkululo Xhego (“Motsamai, Bryce”), 959
Nkomati Accord, 418, 1061
assessment of, 1018
significance of, 417
Nkomo, Joshua, 1002
Nkosi, Johannes, 1426
Nkrumah, Kwame, 2, 101, 130, 244, 370, 1087
letter to the editor about book review, 926
Nkwe, Sampson (Wolpe Sapnath Poho), 614
Nokwe, Duma
obituary, 1070
Non-Aligned Movement
conference in Harare, September 1986; review of, 427
Non-Aligned Nations, 1149
    7th Conference of, report to (Fidel Castro), 1059
    Castro's address to, 170
Non-European Unity Movement, 261
    role and policies of, 591
Nuclear tests, 328
Nuclear war, 76, 1317
Nyerere, Julius
    and Nkomati Accord, 1018
    Tanzanian visit, 669
Nzima, Petrus and Jabu
    murder of, 15
Nzula, Albert, 553

O

O.A.S., 331
October Revolution
    50th anniversary, 1373, 1374, 1375
    60th anniversary, 391, 637
    and Africa, 689
    history of, 1373, 1374, 1375
    implications for social change, 1178
    Lenin's role in, 1381
    and national liberation in Africa, 878
    and South Africa, 637, 1017
    see also Soviet Union
Odinga Oginga, 644
Ogaden
    defeat for imperialism in, 70
Oil, 1025
    and Third World, 377
    Nigerian, 292
OK Bazaars
    dispute with, 1054
Okhela, 132
Olympic Games, 356
    anti-Sovietism in, 402
    Rhodesia, exclusion of, 371
Omotosho, J.O.B., 91
"One-Party" State, 337
    in Africa, 1102
Oppenheimer, Ernest, 846
Organisation of African Unity, 927, 1522
    16th summit (Monrovia, July 1979), 1472
    19th summit
        boycotted, Tripoli, August 1982, 290, 291, 293
    25th anniversary of, 932
    1985 summit, 78
    crisis within, 996
    Liberation Committee (30th Session, Tripoli, February 1978), 1468
    South African aggression, SADCC memorandum on, 1334
    support for liberation, 986
    Tanzanian-Ugandan conflict and, 1432
    and USA, 290, 291
Organisation of Senegal River States, 585
OTRAG
    secret agreement with Zaire, 1466
Ouandie, Ernest, 671
Oueddi, Goukouni, 85

P

PAIGC, 1199, 1428
Palestinians
    uprising by, 433
Pan-Africanism, 1088, 1124
Pan-Africanist Congress, 330, 336, 383, 498
    “Group of Eight” expelled from ANC, 1295
    “militancy' myth, 305, 306
    Poqo, 802
Pan-African News Agency, 296
Passive Resistance Campaign (1946), 431
    history of, 426
Pass laws
    and poverty, 500
    reform of, 500
Peace, 328, 417
    and national liberation, 77
    national liberation, 1286
    and regional conflicts, 1330
    and USSR, 432
People's power
    meaning of, 833
People's war, 789, 1344
Peru
Population
figures, 364
problems of, 1128
Poqo: see Pan-Africanist Congress
Portugal, 326
and Africa, 280, 1369
British alliance and, implications for
Africa, 1369
crisis in, 378, 379, 383, 1199
FRELIMO statement, 475
Guinea and, 1365
Portuguese Communist Party
MPLA and, 1153
Potekhin, Ivan, 1163
death of, 340
"Power-sharing", 833
"Pravda", 331
Press
censorship
Israeli, 433
South African, 402, 416, 433, 481
imperialist, 393
USSR and developing countries, bias
against, 416
Pretoria Prison
escape from, 603
Prisoners
experiments on, 94
Prisoners of war, 434
Pritt, D.N.
obituary, 370
Programme to Counter Racism, 901
Progressive Federal party
and Buthelezi, 947
Proletarian internationalism
and Africa, 69
and Cuban aid to Africa, 1202
SACP resolution, 1302
Proletarian nations, 983
Propaganda
imperialist press, 393
Prostituition, 1446
Psychology
and intelligence, 1215
and racism, 684
Rabkin, David
profile and tribute to, 1205
Racism, 798
and colonialism, 774
inhumanity of, 94
intelligence and, 684
and South African Churches, 901
Rawlings, Jerry, 101, 1472
Reagan, President Ronald
election as President of USA, 403
meeting with General Secretary Gorbachov (Reykjavik, October 1986), 427
policies towards USSR, 1115
re-election of, implications of for freedom, 419
Reeves, Bishop Ambrose, 1096
Refugees, 102
Ren., Francis Albert, 408, 1466
Revolution
national and social, in Africa, 53
statement by Central Committee, SACP, 1250
youth and, 747
Revolutionary movement
need to strengthen, 779
Revolutionary theory, 782, 1507
Reykjavik Summit meeting, 427
Rhodes, Cecil, 240
Rhodesia, Southern
mine labour, 1445
Rhodesia (Zimbabwe), 364, 701, 1062
and Britain
Wilson Government's policies, 320
anthem (“Ode to Joy”), 1428
and Britain, 356, 381
class forces in, 984, 987
crisis in, 23
fighting in, 351, 353, 1036
guerrilla and political struggle, 373
and Israel, 1390
Olympic Games, exclusion from, 371
SACP, statement by, 1258
sanctions against, 537
transition to Zimbabwe, problems of, 1224
U.D.I. (rebellion against Crown), 347
Rhodesia (Zimbabwe): see also Zimbabwe
Rickshaw's New Year, The (short story), 567
Riekert Report (Utilization of Manpower), 1047
Rivonia trial, 379, 602
arrests, 440
10th anniversary, 374
police literature, 584
proceedings, 339
Robben Island, 980, 1536
Roberto, Holden, 1181
Robeson, Paul, 657
death of, 385
working class and, 749
Rockefeller Foundation
and East Africa, 674
Roux, Eddie
biography, 1159
Rugby
South African tour of New Zealand (1981), 406
Sachs, Albie
attack on, 433
Saharawi Arab Democratic Republic, 81
Sanctions, 431, 479, 1386
ANC position on, 1067
and Buthelezi, 947
developments in 1986 reviewed, 427
imperialist attempts to defeat, 867
opposition to, by imperialism, 426
SACP position on, 1239
Sandinista National Liberation Front (FSNL)
interview with a founder of, 121
Sankara, Thomas
assassination of, 88
policies of, in Burkino Faso, 79
Savimbi, Jonas, 1181
profile and policies of, 1061
Schlebusch Commission, 374, 380, 401
Schools' boycott
reasons for ending, 480
Schoon, Jeanette and Katryn
murder of, 418
Schreiner, Olive, 457
Science
lack of education in Africa, 1127
Seale, Bobby, 1093
Security police, 524
Sekou Toure, Ahmed, 447
life of, 865
Senegal, 586
African Independence Party, 51, 1430
statement by, 20
conference hosted by Party of
Independence and Labour
and World Marxist Review, 81
crisis in, 1188
election in, 293
Party of Independence and Labour
alliances, 84, 298
first Congress, 525, 526
peace and political situation in, 298
relations with The Gambia, 72
repression in after elections, by Diouf
government, 931
Senghor, appeal to by African
Independence Party, 1467
sication in, 1429
Senghor, Leopold, 1429, 1467
September, Dulcie
assassination of, 433
Seychelles
Mancham regime in, 1466
mercenary attack, 408, 410
situation in, 1466
Shaba Province (Zaire)
uprising in, 676
Shaka, King, 1534
Short story
The Rickshaw's New Year, 567
Sibandze, Gert
obituary, 1233
Sierra Leone, 585
Simons, Jack
80th Birthday, 428
Sinai war, 376
Sissoko, Seydou
death of, 81
Sisulu, Max
bomb attack on, 377
Sisulu, Walter
profile of, 505
Sithole, Peter
death of, 403
Sizwe Banzi is Dead, 742
Slavery
Black women, 251
Slavery in South Africa, 137
Slovo, Joe
honoured by USSR, 426
profile on election as Chairman,
SACP, 1408
profile on election as General
Secretary, SACP, 428
Umkhonto we Sizwe, release from
functions of Chief of Staff
of, 429
Smith, Ian, 344, 361, 381, 898
Sobhuza II, King, 812
Socialism, 375
advance to, in South Africa, 1329
and Africa, 92, 138, 435, 640, 709,
711, 1242
and Africanisation, 1228
and agriculture, 993
and Cabral, Amilcar, 1425
and human rights, 276
humanity of, 94
imperialism and, 170
and Marxism, 1158
and Tom Mboya, 1371
national independance, 599
Socialist International (1966 and later)
African liberation struggles, attitude
to, 1467
Socialist International
and South Africa, 1192
Socialist Unity Party of Germany
Joint statement with SACP, 1243,
1262
Social sciences, 1440
Sociology, Southern Africa, 1384
Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College, 831,
1345
Solomon Tshekisho Plaatje: South African
Nationalist, 776
Solzhenitsyn, Alexander, 660
Somafco, 831, 1345
Somalia, 291
Ethiopia, relations with, 1477
revolution, 38, 100
Somali People's Vanguard Party, 79
and South Africa, 79
uprising in, 85
Somali Revolutionary Socialist Party
(SRSP)
founding of, 1430
Son My massacre (Vietnam), 360
Sophiatown
history of, 890
Soul music (and see the article by J. J.
Obatala, 1970 2nd Quart.), 363
South Africa, 605, 694
10th anniversary of Republic, 365
state of liberation movement, 847
20th anniversary of Republic, 1961, 404
40 years of Nationalist Government,
431
1988, review of, 434
African labour policies 1924-1934, 655
African trade unionists, attempts to
divert, 256
Afrikaner nationalism, development of,
1077
aggression by, 419
against African states, 539
against Front-Line States, 1307
costs of, 1334
agriculture, commercial, 874
ANC, role of, 1533
and Angola, 416, 932
anti-communist policies of, 426
apartheid
compromise with rejected, 1288
history of, 1485
internal problems of, 536
international implications, 686
“reform” of, 6
armed struggle, 419, 924, 971, 972, 974,
1328, 1411
arms supplies for, 806
army
casualties (Namibia, Rhodesia),
383
“invincibility”, 746
assassinations by, 16
atomic links with West Germany, 30
Bantustans, 162, 687
Black bankers in, role of, 1401
Black bourgeoisie, 863
Black Consciousness, 760, 933, 1198
Black labour in urban industry -
problems of, 126
Black mercenaries, 378
Black Sash, 923
Black theatre and music, 211
Black workers and national
consciousness, 840
Black writer in, role of, 487
and Britain, 508, 1508
British colonies in, 335
broadcast to, 25
capitalism and colonialism in, 945,
946
census, 364
challenge ahead for people's power
(SACP statement), 1301
children, treatment of, 690
Christianity and Marxism, 681, 896
Christianity in, 1459
class and race in, 253, 269, 1220, 1346
class struggle in, 267, 832
Coalbrook disaster, 436
clergymen's statement (document),
1133
“Colonialism of a special type”, 268,
822, 834, 945, 946, 1238,
1533
Coloured Representative Council, 379
boycott of, 383
election (March 1975), 285
Communists
uates to, 348
costs of, 1334
constitutional changes in, 392, 403,
415, 483
Coloured people, 261
cultural question, 490, 627, 1135
death sentences, 429
defence by apartheid regime, 380
defence White Paper
on “terrorism”, nuclear policy,
etc. - April 1979, 397, 417
democratic revolution in, 697, 974,
1411
dependence of Frontline States on, 860
destabilisation by, effects of, 82
“detente” policies of, 801, 918
detention in, 359, 459, 792, 1139, 1140, 1164, 1529, 1536
“dialogue” policy, 854, 1399
dictatorship in, 333
diplomatic offensive, 364
domestic workers, 55
economy of, 365, 418, 479, 562, 563, 569, 851, 866
race and class, 824
education, 1155
education in revolutionary struggle, role of, 480
elections
(1970), 818, 1010
(1974), 141, 377, 1287
(1981), 404, 405
(1984), 497
(1987), 428, 429
emigration of skilled white workers to, 360
executions of political prisoners, 409
family planning and genocide, 712
farm labourers, 713
fascist nature of, 331, 817
document, 1433
federalism in, 470
forced removals in, 1436
foreign investment in, 27
foreign policy, 99, 463, 1444
Africa, 949, 950
and France, 78
Freedom Charter, 20th anniversary of, 382
Freedom Day (26 June), 25th anniversary of, 382
funerals in, 422
general analysis of situation confronting liberation movement, 1291
general review of struggle against apartheid to end of 1980
(incl. Soweto uprising, strikes, youth and students, Buthelezi and Inkatha, MK, ANC, prisoners, trials), 574
genocide of apartheid, 712, 1147
gold, implications for liberation movement of, 853, 858
gold mines
labour in, 791, 1398, 1492
historical documents, 606, 624, 625
history, 103, 153, 154, 157, 1451, 1494, 1495, 1517
imperialism, 32, 377, 383, 854, 918, 1008
and Indian Ocean, 916
Indian community, 1083
Botha, response to, 407
Indian Council, 1221
industrial colour bar, 258
industrial conciliation, 259
industrialisation and social change in, 881
influx control, 500
Information Department corruption scandal, 395
international implications of struggle for freedom, 341
isolation of, 378
and Israel, 77, 386, 850, 1313
Black liberation, opposition to, 619
Labour Party, 383
labour relations, 258
Land Act, 1913, 1108
land, migratory labour, and politics, 650
Latin American fascism, links with, 1206
law and legal system, 346, 365, 370, 578, 590, 888, 1165
leaflet distributed in, 25
and Lesotho, 297, 424, 812, 948
Liberal Party, 332
liberation movement and internationalism, 914
liberation movement in the struggle for peace, 821
liberation struggle, problems of, 1418
literature, 150, 472
“made ungovernable, 420
Marxism and religion in the national liberation struggle, 910
migrant labour, 1493
and Bantustans, 484
militancy and resistance, growth of, 366
militarism, 77, 1207
mine labour crisis, 381
miners strike, 397
monopolies, growth of; and effect on
black living standards, 864
Mozambique, relations with, 1015
multi-national corporations,
implications of for liberation struggle, 1071
Nationalist Party, 1350
national liberation struggle, 611, 834, 1240, 1500, 1501
leaders, biographies of, 108
national question, 253, 257, 266, 267, 268, 269, 278, 501, 675, 822, 828, 830, 832, 862, 894, 914, 933, 944, 972, 974, 997, 1026, 1073, 1145, 1220, 1346, 1402, 1411, 1481, 1533
and genocide, 1147
and Nazi Germany compared (document), 1133
neo-colonialist policies in Namibia, 900
and Nkomati Accord, 417, 1018
nuclear capacity, 397
and October 1917 Revolution, 689, 1118
oppression - new laws, 1486
pass laws, 500, 885
and peace movement, 412, 417, 575, 877, 1148
peasants' revolt in, 902
People's Communes, 833
“People's Education for People's Power”, 480
photographic record of struggle in, 1483
Poems (anthology), 453
police violence, 389
policies of, in Africa, 1437
political prisoners, 358, 365, 382, 386, 409
document, 1359
international campaign for, 857
post-apartheid, 1073
Press, 186, 1125
censorship and control, 402, 416, 481
prisoners of war held by, 434
Progressive Party, 1014
propaganda, 481

racism, 9, 1382
referendum, 415
“reforms”, 266
“render ungovernable”, 780
resistance and ideology in, 803
review of situation in, 345, 576
review of situation in, by SACP, 1316, 1321, 1327
revolutionaries in, 206
revolution in, 685
revolution, Mao, and Vietnam, 763
revolution theory, 1525
and Rhodesia, 400
Robben Island, 1536
Rule of Law in, 578
ruling class, crisis within, 267
SACP, role of, 1533
and SADCC, relations with, 540
SADF and military policy, 177
sanctions, 867, 1059
cultural and academic, 431
Schlebusch Commission, 401
security of underground activities in, 1328
sex and drugs as “communist weapons”, 365
and Seychelles, 408, 410
situation in, 386, 401, 749
socialism, 834, 1404, 1410, 1411
and Socialist International, 1192
society in, nature of, 288
sociology, 3, 4, 643, 911
solidarity with, 1394
and Somalia, 79
State and Revolution, theory of, 833
State Security Council, 524
statistics on profits and losses, 377
strikes and stay-aways, 373, 885
5 - 6 November 1984, 1051
6 - 8 June, 1988, 36
1946 miners' strike, 754, 1323
students, 355, 1197, 1198
and Swaziland, 812
tactics of MK in relation to, 527
taxation of African people, 1231
terrorism of, 109, 404, 418, 422, 424, 499
children as victims, 838
textile industry, 318

163
theatre in, 627, 1152
“The Fight Goes On”, 363
teology, 951
torture, 113, 155, 340
“Total War Strategy”, 267, 1207, 1307
trade unions, 125, 126, 248, 259, 467, 834, 885, 886, 1047, 1056, 1058, 1073
history and problems of, 826, 1045
repression of, 1055
SACTU’s 30th anniversary, 1050
unity in, 887
and USA, 1048
“workerism”, 827
transnational corporations, 27, 1229
Trotskyism in, 279
“two-stage” theory, 822, 1073
“Ultra-Left”, 1533
underground activity in, 1328
unemployment in, 479
and United Nations Special Committee on Apartheid (document), 1433
united front, 828
United Nations (expulsion - document), 1023
United Party, dissolution of, 391
universities and repression, 370
urban revolt in, 454
USA
relations with, 235, 422, 575, 869, 1048, 1111, 1117
war, 699, 1307, 1317, 1330
war criminals, 378
White liberals, repression of, 377
Whites, 141, 267, 268, 366, 409, 737, 786, 832, 862, 1059, 1285
apartheid policies of, 142
class, national divisions among, 316
students, 59
supremacy, no compromise with, 1288
workers, 1455
women
emancipation of, 771, 970, 1157
legal status of, 1216
liberation struggle, role in, 164, 952, 1150, 1480
Women's Day (9 August 1981), 405
workers
organisations, history of, 271
SACP call for support for, 1282
SACP message to (leaflet), 1297
share offers to, 434
Soweto uprising, 1043
working class, 278, 825, 945, 946, 1167
role of, 402, 518, 549, 1240, 1329
youth and students, 289, 398, 747, 768
South African Allied Workers’ Union
infiltration of, by police, 1055
South African Communist Party, 372, 1248
6th anniversary speeches, 1362
6th Congress, 18, 1318
45th anniversary, 347
50th anniversary, 364, 367, 1452
Moscow seminar, 1161
statement, 1273
60th anniversary, 403, 406, 808, 1306
65th anniversary, 425
“African Communist”, 10th anniversary of, 359
aims of, 1319
analysis of political situation by, 972, 974, 1411
ANC 2nd Consultative Conference, message to, 422
ANC, relations with, 277, 317, 426, 822, 1067, 1117, 1239
Angola, support for, 384
Britain, CP of, meeting with, 207
Central Committee plenary meeting report, 1278
Central Committee statement, 1250, 1251, 1255, 1261, 1269
current situation, resolution on (September 1980), 1305
Dadoo, Dr Yusuf, message from, 231
draft programme, 1524
elections of new officials, 428
Ethiopian Workers’ Party, message to founding congress of, 298
film about, 572
and First, Ruth, 973
and French Communist Party, 478
history of, 239, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 909, 1404
“Inkululeko/Freedom”, publication of, 381
International resolution, criticism of, 750
and Luthuli, Chief Albert, 277
and Marks, J.B., 1238
MPLA Workers’ Party, message to 2nd Congress of, 80
photographs of some leaders, 1272
Portugal, CP of, meeting with, 1121
profiles of leaders, 1218, 1219
programme, 1249
propaganda in South Africa, 418
role of, 822, 1226, 1533
65th anniversary analysis, 1067, 1239
and Mabhida, Moses, 1217
Slovo, Joe, 429
elected as Chairman, 1408
and SWAPO, 430
text of illegal journal “Freedom” on Russian Revolution, 474
“The Road to South African Freedom” evaluated, 822
and Umkhonto we Sizwe, 1412
Umsebenzi, 421
underground activity, 1201, 1320, 1328
and unity with all classes, 828
and USA anti-Communism, 277
Vietnam, tribute by, 1452
“Why I joined”, 7, 128, 147, 489, 587, 841, 936, 940, 958, 1138, 1142, 1367, 1484, 1512, 1532
“Why I joined” (“As a woman, my place is in the Party”), 1156
“Why I Like Communists and their Ideas”, 473
“Why I want to join”, 97
South African Congress of Trade Unions
15th anniversary, 361
25th anniversary, 399, 654
30th anniversary, 1050
demands by, 883
expulsions of “Marxist Tendency” from, 1058
history of, 455, 805
May Day centenary message, 1001
reply to dissidents, 1145
role of, 885, 1050
South African Council of Churches (SACC)
united front with, 269, 1346
South African defence forces and security establishment, 524
South African Domestic Workers’ Association, 55
South African Domestic Workers’ Union, 1054
South African Indian Congress
history during 1940’s, 66
South African Indian Council elections boycotted, 407
South African Railway and Harbour Workers’ Union, 1054
strike against South African Transport Services, 576
South African Students’ Organisation, 261
trial of activists, 385
South African Transport Services
strike, 1054
South African Youth Congress, 480
launch of, and policies, 576
role of, 269, 1346
Southern Africa
armed struggle in, 1263
confrontation in, 349
drought, water, and politics, 1528
economic independence, 1174
events in, 334, 373
imperialism in, 392, 394, 395, 852, 1332
literature, 609, 610
problems of the region, 626
revolutions in, 161, 245
sociology, 1384
and USA, 388, 538, 1113
war in, 352
Southern African Development Bank, 863
Southern African Development Coordination Council (SADCC), 292
Southern and tropical Africa
Communist and Workers’ Parties’ call for freedom etc., 203
South West African Confederation of Labour and affiliates, 900
South West Africa Peoples’ Organisation, 379, 381, 430, 900
South West Africa: see Namibia
South West Africa Territory Force, 900
Soviet Union, 990, 1105, 1245
  19th Conference of the CPSU (1988), 159
22nd Congress of the CPSU, 329
27th Congress of the CPSU, 423
and Afghanistan, 433
and Africa, 68, 80, 1364
and ANC, 84
Angola, agreement with, 388
and Brezhnev, L., 134
Chernobyl, 425
and Common Fund for Commodities, 87
and Falklands/Malvinas War, 409
food production in, 414
history, new view of, 432
human rights, 183, 276
and Indian Ocean, 916
international policies of, 170
national question in, 139, 511, 1230
nuclear testing moratorium, 424
October Revolution
  50th anniversary, 349, 1119, 1120
  60th anniversary, 391, 637, 1230
  70th anniversary, 429, 430, 1118
  and colonialism, 1118
Gorbachev’s 70th anniversary speech, 432
South African reactions, 1017
peace policies, 405, 412
USA, treaty with, 411, 432
perestroika and glasnost, 159, 429, 786, 788, 789, 835
psychiatry in, 95
and “Star Wars”, 523
USA, relations with, 405, 411, 1115
World War II role, 638, 639, 645
Soweto, 517
Soweto uprising (1976), 387, 552, 620, 1016, 1177
  history of, 140
SACP Report, 1299
workers and trade unions in, 1043
“Spanish” Sahara, 670
Sport
  racism in, 190, 362
Sri Lanka
  Communist Party in, 1114
“Staffrider”, 482
“Star Wars”, 523, 1148
State of Emergency, 422
  economic implications of, 866
  SACP statement on, 1324
Stone, Oliver
  Platoon, 787, 788
Strikes and stay-aways: see under South Africa
Students
  White, in South Africa, 59
Student unrest and the student movement, 1196
Study Project for Christians in Apartheid Society, 377, 1459
Study series
  ideas in history, 302
  Marxism, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598
  social change, 301
Sudan, 358, 503, 580, 670, 674, 937, 1035, 1038
  19 July Movement (anniversary statement by Sudanese CP), 1351
  analysis of situation by Sudanese CP, and proposals, 677
  “Charter of the Allied National Forces for National Salvation”, 1072
Communist Party, 85, 116, 345
  repression of, 849
  coup in, aftermath of, 71
  fighting in, origins of, 493
Gassim Amin, continued
  imprisonment of, 1468
Nimeiri regime in, 74, 85, 296, 299
  revolution of 19 July 1971; crushing by foreign intervention and internal reaction, 446
  SACP statement, 1276
Sudan, Southern
  background to crisis in, 1352
”Sullivan Principles”, 1170
Suttner, Raymond
  trial of, 1356
Swaziland, 332, 1033, 1400, 1526
  history, politics, and sociology of, 250
  independance, 355
T

Talking to the ANC (SA Government pamphlet), 426
Tamana, Dora
death of, 415
Tambo, Oliver Reginald
70th birthday of, 786
ANC Youth League, role in, 976
Tanganyika, 329
trade unions in, 338
Tan-Zam railway, 364
Tanzania, 670, 1080, 1190
Arusha Declaration, 1397
elections, 665
expulsion of Lonhro, 1469
Five Year Plans, 664
Nyerere, Julius, 669
People's Army for Socialism, 671
Press, 361
Second Five Year Plan, 993
socialism, 672
South Africa and Latin America,
solidarity with, 1466
Uganda, relations with, 1432, 1471
ujamaa villages, 1337
Teachers' League of South Africa, 261
Terrorism, 28
South African, 16, 404, 411, 433
Thatcher, Margaret
sanctions policy of, 867
Theological Rationale and a Call to Prayer
for the End to Unjust Rule, A, 681, 896
Theology
and revolution, 681, 896
"Third World", 543, 601, 1358
and capitalism and oil, 377
Timol, Ahmed, 368, 634
Tiro, Abraham
murder of, 377
Tloome, Dan
profile on election as Chairman, SACP, 428
Togo

relations with various States, 83
situation in, 83
Tokoloho, 336
Torture, 28, 113, 155, 411, 774
resisting on interrogation, 746, 748
"Total War Strategy", 1207
collapse of, 267
security forces, 524
Trade Union Congress (British)
mission to South Africa, 1458
role of, in South Africa, 256
Trade Union Council of South Africa, 127, 1455
policies and dissolution of, 1055
servility of, 353
Trade Unions, 886
All-African Federation of, 693, 1099
and apartheid, 123, 124
class struggle, 1226
and Coloured people, 261
emergency, effects of, 1053
and FOSATU, 1405
growth of, in South Africa, 826
ideological struggle in, 773
inter-racial aspects, 1056
legislation regulating, 1056
and May Day, 1001
militancy of, 36, 1479
non-racial, 887
and political emancipation, 257, 1402
role of, 1479
expulsion of dissidents, 1145
and SACP, 1405
strikes and stay-aways
see under South Africa
ultra-Leftism in, 1479
unity, need for, 887, 1049, 1052, 1054,
1056, 1479
Transitional Government of National
Unity, 900
Transkei, 105, 1396
“independence” of, 384, 387, 388,
1461
5th anniversary, 992
resistance of people to “separate
development”, 904
review of situation in, 992
South Africa, relations with, 394, 855
Transnational corporations, 27
Transvaal Indian Congress
decision to revive, 1057
Xuma-Naicker-Dadoo Pact, 431
Transvaal Regional Stay-Away Committee,
420, 1051
Treason
and ANC, 411
Trotsky, Leon
policies of, 279
Tshombe, Moise, 339
Lumumba, murder of, 80
Tunisia
Communist Party
7th Congress, 1416
9th Congress, 87
ban on, 334
situation in, 939
Tutu, Bishop Desmond
anti-Communism of, 420
"Two-nation" theory
and imperialism, 769, 771

U

Uganda, 506, 673, 674, 1080
Amin, Idi, 65
“Charter for the Common Man”, 669
and imperialism, 893
revolution, 979
Israelis, expulsion of, 849
race and class problems, 844
socialism, 669
Tanzania, relations with, 1432, 1471
Ulbricht, Walter
death of (comment by “African
Communist”), 12
Umkhonto we Sizwe, 527
10th anniversary, 312
25th anniversary, 1412
increase in attacks by, 424
novel about, 115
role of, 163, 407, 962, 972, 974, 1411,
1412
Shadrack Maphumulo (“Matthew”),
tribute to, 449
“Soft” and “Hard” targets, 422
Umwesenzi, 421
UNCTAD (Sixth Conference, Manila 1979),
1174

Underground work
problems of, 1320
Union of Central African States, 585
Union of Southern African Artists, 1152
UNITA, 174, 1181
policies of, 1061
South African support for, and
Nkomati Accord, 1018
United Arab Republic, 148, 928
United Democratic Front
3rd national Congress, 576
formation and policies of, 978
and Inkatha, 947
National Forum, differences with,
1057
repression and activities of, 1329
role of, 269, 1346
and trade unions, 827
violence against, 432
United front
ANC position on, 1067
need to build, 269, 1346
SACP position on, 1239
United Nations Educational, Scientific and
Cultural Organisation (UNESCO)
Press survey by, 416
United Nations Organisation, 336, 1393
and China, People's Republic of, 368
and Congo, 327
and Namibia, 504, 1136
Resolution 435, 900
United Nations Organisation Programme
of Action for African Economic
Recovery 1986-1999, 82
and sanctions, 333
and South African trade unions, 883
United Nations Special Committee on
Apartheid
statement by Mary Benson
(document), 109
(document), 1433
United Party, 374
United States of America
AFL, 468
and Africa, 405, 1097, 1113, 1208,
1241
subversion of trade unions in,
1046
and African-American Labour Centre,
ANC
terrorist attacks on, by USA, 406
and Angola, 416, 932
and apartheid, 389
and apartheid colonialism, 1209
and Chad, 1227
and China, implications in Vietnam and Kampuchea, 119
CIA, 31, 873
class and race in, 253
and Common Fund for Commodities, 87
Communist Party of, 1180, 1497, 1498
“Black Liberation Journal”, 386
and Cuba, 173
destabilisation by, 406
economic problems of, and international implications, 869
and Egypt, 72
espionage by, 362
and Grenada, 173, 416
and human rights, 520
and Israel, 1390
I.W.W. - the “Wobblies”, 262
Korean airplane incident (31 August 1983), 1454
and Liberia, 82, 295
and Libya, 83
Lumumba, Patrice
CIA complicity in the death of, 1464
Marx centenary conference (March 1983), 414, 810
military-industrial complex in, 1208
Monroe doctrine, 419
and Morocco, 291, 298
and Namibia, 1116
Negroes
role of, in Africa, 1069
role of, in foreign policy, 796, 797
Negro oppression in, 336, 703
and O.A.U., 290
and peace, 403, 412
and Poland, 408
racism in, 335, 1101, 1106
Reagan, President Ronald
meeting with General Secretary Gorbachov (Reykjavik, October 1986), 427
re-election of, 419
USSR, policies towards, 1115
self-determination in, right to, 788
Senate Sub-Committee on Security and Terrorism
ANC & SWAPO “investigated” by, 409, 575
and South Africa, 235, 365, 368, 422, 575, 1111, 1117
CPUSA statement, 1499
education in, 480
trade unions in, 1048
and Southern Africa, 388, 538
multinational corporations in, 1175
“Star Wars”, 523, 1148
“Sullivan Principles”, 1170
and USSR, 401, 405, 1115
nuclear testing moratorium, 424
peace treaty, 432
trade with, 411
Vietnam war, racist policies in, 1348
warlike policies of, 405, 415, 575, 1317
and Western Sahara, 291
United Workers' Union of South Africa (UWUSA), 1054
COSATU affiliates, relations with and attacks on, 1055
Inkatha and, 1055
origins and policies of, 1055, 1056
Unity
need for, 774
Upper Volta
situation in, 294
UWUSA: see United Workers' Union of South Africa

V

Verkramptes, 818
Verligtes, 818
Verwoerd, Henrick Frensch, 330, 332, 348, 548, 550
anti-communism, 89
Verwoerd, Verwoerd They Cry (poem), 550
Vieira, Major Joano Bernardo, 1478
Vietnam, 119, 342, 346, 349, 370, 658, 1253, 1453
Ho Chi Minh, 359
People's War in, 360, 1344
tribute at end of, 225
political programme of the NLF, 982
resolution by SACP, 1260
revolution in, analysis of CP's policies, 1447
SACP and ANC, tribute to, 1452
“The Burning Question”, 353
victory in, importance of, 382
war in, 1348
tribute at end of, 1281
Workers' Party Congress, SACP Report, 1298

Vigilantes, 432
Vorster, Johannes Balthazar, 348, 368, 1005
"Vukani/Awake"
  first publication of, 381

W
Wallace-Johnson, 98
War
danger of, from regional conflicts, 1330
liberation, legitimacy of, 1434
"War of the Gun"
  centenary of, 485
Water, 1528
Weinberg, Eli
death of, 406
West Africa
  neo-colonialism, 1166
Western Sahara
developments and problems, 1471
independence struggle in, 81
and OAU, 996
and Polisario, 1466
  Polisario's international prestige, 1478
White South Africans: see South Africa, Whites
"Wiehahn” Report, 259, 826, 1045, 1047
implications of, 1044
Wilson, Harold
  Government policies (and see Labour Party (Britain)), 320
Winston, Henry, 1180
Witwatersrand

history of, 1446
Widdis, Jack
  obituary, 403
Wollheim, Oscar, 261
Wolton, Douglas
  obituary, 56
Women
  emancipation of, 249, 813
Women, Black
  and slavery, 251
Women's movement, 255
"Workerism”, 827, 1000, 1058, 1410
Workers' control, 1410
World Assembly for Peace and Life Against Nuclear War (Prague, June 1983), 76
World Communist Conference, 358
World Congress of Psychiatry (Honolulu, 1977), 95
World Council of Churches, 901
"World Marxist Review”, 355, 375
  publication in Nigeria, 1430
World Parliament of the Peoples for Peace (Sofia, 23-27 September, 1980), 821
World War I
  and South Africa, 1108
World War II
  30th anniversary of defeat of Nazis, 442
  role of the USSR, 638

X
X, Malcolm, 1518
Xuma-Naicker-Dadoo Pact, 431

Y
Year of the Women (1984), 952
Yengwa, M.B.
  obituary, 430
Youth Festival
  11th - Cuba, July 1978, 265
  12th - Moscow, July 1986, 778
Z

Zaire, 850, 1182
Angola, hostilities with, 1470
expatriates in, 1474
foreign intervention in, statement on by
SACP and other CP's, 391
French insult to, 1469
and Israel, 291
Lumumba, murder of, 80
and Namibia, 291
proletarianization and class struggle in,
825
Shaba uprising against Mobutu, 676
and West Germany, secret agreement
with, 1466
Zambia, 340, 358, 359, 368, 585, 586, 673,
674, 848
agriculture in, 561
class struggle, 825, 968
economic blackmail of, 1468
mineral resources, British and South
African interests and
liberation, 845
One-Party state, 849
summit of Southern African states,
1476
Willy Brandt, visit by, 1467
Zanzibar, 337
Zimbabwe (Rhodesia), 1491
class struggle in, 751, 984, 987
Geneva conference and aftermath, 389
guerrilla and political struggle, 898,
899, 934, 935, 1137, 1338
Lancaster House talks and situation in,
400
Patriotic Front, support for, 1224
Pearce Commission, 369, 370
situation in, 745
struggle in, 761, 1039
and USSR, 80
Zimbabwe (Rhodesia): see also Rhodesia
(Zimbabwe)
Zimbabwe Ruins: see Great Zimbabwe
Zionism
and Afrikaner Nationalism, 107
and apartheid, 433
and Israel's future, 106
menace of, 357

Zulu people
and Buthelezi, 947
history, 800
literature, 651